## Distribution Agreement

In presenting this thesis or dissertation as a partial fulfillment of the requirements for an advanced degree from Emory University, I hereby grant to Emory University and its agents the non-exclusive license to archive, make accessible, and display my thesis or dissertation in whole or in part in all forms of media, now or hereafter known, including display on the world wide web. I understand that I may select some access restrictions as part of the online submission of this thesis or dissertation. I retain all ownership rights to the copyright of the thesis or dissertation. I also retain the right to use in future works (such as articles or books) all or part of this thesis or dissertation.

Signature:

Noah A. Setterholm
Date

Investigations of exo-Mode Oxacyclizations for the Synthesis of Cyclic Ethers

By
Noah A. Setterholm
Doctor of Philosophy
Chemistry

## Frank E. McDonald

Advisor
$\qquad$
Simon B. Blakey
Committee Member
$\qquad$
Lanny S. Liebeskind
Committee Member

Accepted:

Lisa A. Tedesco, Ph.D.
Dean of the James T. Laney School of Graduate Studies

Date

Investigations of exo-Mode Oxacyclizations for the Synthesis of Cyclic Ethers

## By

Noah A. Setterholm<br>B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College, 2011

Advisor: Frank E. McDonald, Ph.D.

An abstract of
A dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the James T. Laney School of Graduate Studies of Emory University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Chemistry

2017


#### Abstract

Investigations of exo-Mode Oxacyclizations for the Synthesis of Cyclic Ethers


By Noah A. Setterholm

The marine natural product brevenal behaves as a non-toxic inhibitor of the neurotoxin brevetoxin $\mathrm{B}_{2}$. Our research has focused on the construction of the complex polycyclic core structures of brevenal and related compounds via diastereoselective exo-mode cycloetherifications. Strategies for closing the 7 -membered brevenal D ring using exomode cyclizations of an epoxyalkene were investigated. Anhydrous benzenesulfonic acid in chloroform was found to catalyze the diastereoselective cyclization of epoxyalkenes to form 6-membered rings. NMR studies suggest the intermediacy of an allyl arene sulfonate generated from addition of the sulfonic acid to the alkene terminus of the epoxy alkene. Attempts to form 7-membered rings using benzenesulfonic acid were mostly unsuccessful, with the putative allyl arenesulfonate undergoing either hydration or elimination reactions. Also studied were palladium-catalyzed cycloisomerizations of epoxyalkenes. In the presence of triisopropyl phosphite, addition of a catalytic quantity of diphenylphosphinic acid activated the epoxyalkene for the addition of palladium. Subsequent displacement of the generated palladium $\pi$-allyl with a pendant alcohol allowed for the stereoselective synthesis of 6-membered rings. In some instances, replacing triisopropyl phosphite with trimethylolpropane phosphite enabled the formation of 7-membered rings, including the brevenal CD substructure, which was obtained in low yield after an extended reaction period. Efforts directed toward achieving exo-mode bicyclizations for the synthesis of 6,6-ring systems were met with limited success, the bis-allylic alcohol of the starting material being vulnerable to dehydration side reactions under the iodocyclization and oxymercuration conditions attempted.

Investigations of exo-Mode Oxacyclizations for the Synthesis of Cyclic Ethers

## By

Noah A. Setterholm<br>B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College, 2011

Advisor: Frank E. McDonald, Ph.D.

A dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the
James T. Laney School of Graduate Studies of Emory University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy
in Chemistry
2017

## Dedication

To my wife Hannah And to my friend Jessica
For all their support

## Table of contents

CHAPTER 1: The development of exo-mode oxacyclizations of epoxyalkenes
1.1 Introduction ..... 2
1.1.1 Brevetoxin \& Brevenal ..... 2
1.1.2 Preparation of polycyclic ethers through endo-mode polyepoxide cascades ..... 3
1.1.3 Focus on exo-mode cyclizations ..... 5
1.2 Design of test substrates ..... 7
1.2.1 Planning a model system for exo-mode cyclization of epoxyalkenes ..... 7
1.2.2 Precedent for cycloetherification with $\pi$-allyl intermediates ..... 8
1.2.3 Dehydrative cyclizations by Uenishi ..... 10
1.2.4 Acid catalyzed cyclizations by Nicolaou ..... 11
1.2.5 Retrosynthetic analysis of cyclization substrates ..... 11
1.2.6 Olefin cross metathesis as an enabling strategy ..... 12
1.3 Synthesis of cyclization substrates ..... 14
1.3.1 Preparation of allylic alcohol/ester metathesis coupling partner ..... 14
1.3.2 Synthesis of vinyl epoxide metathesis coupling partners. ..... 14
1.3.3 Early cross metathesis results ..... 16
1.3.3.1 Problems with TBS deprotection of metathesis products ..... 17
1.3.4 Cross metathesis with unprotected alcohol ..... 19
1.3.5 Synthesis of bisacetate metathesis coupling partner ..... 20
1.3.6 Metathesis of bisacetate with epoxyalkene and deprotection. ..... 21
1.3.7 Switching to TMS group for protection of the primary hydroxyl ..... 22
1.3.8 Cross metathesis using nitro-Grela catalyst ..... 23
1.3.9 Chemoselective deprotection of cross-metathesis products ..... 24
1.4 Brønsted acid catalyzed cyclizations ..... 25
1.4.1 Cyclization of 6-membered rings with PPTS ..... 26
1.4.2 Cyclization of 6 -membered rings with $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ..... 26
1.4.3 Synthesis of 7-membered ring cyclization substrate ..... 27
1.4.4 Attempts at oxepane formation via Brønsted acid catalysis ..... 29
1.4.5 Cycloetherification of 6-membered rings with anhydrous benzenesulfonic acid ..... 31
1.4.5.1 Decomposition products with prolonged reaction times ..... 33
1.4.6 Attempts at oxepane synthesis with anhydrous benzenesulfonic acid ..... 36
1.4.7 Preparation of substrates lacking an allylic oxygen ..... 37
1.4.8 Benzenesulfonic acid mediated cyclization of epoxyalkenes lacking allylic oxygen substituents ..... 38
1.4.8.1 Decomposition of pyran products upon prolonged exposure to reaction conditions ..... 39
1.4.9 NMR investigation of sulfonic acid reaction mechanism ..... 40
1.4.10 Comparison of acid-mediated cyclization of $E$ and $Z$ epoxyalkenes ..... 42
1.4.11 Proposal for explanation of observed pyran stereochemistry ..... 48
1.4.12 Precedent for 1,4 addition of sulfonic acids to epoxy alkenes ..... 51
1.4.13 Preparation of substrate for investigation of reaction intermediate ..... 51
1.4.14 Direct NMR evidence for allyl arenesulfonate intermediate ..... 52
1.4.15 Preparation of 7 -membered cyclization substrate lacking allylic oxygen ..... 54
1.4.16 Cyclization attempt for 7 -membered ring not bearing an allylic oxygen ..... 55
1.4.17 Synthesis of C-ring appended 7-exo cyclization substrate ..... 55
1.4.18 Cyclization attempts of C-ring appended 7-exo substrate with benzenesulfonic acid ..... 57
1.4.19 Conclusions about Brønsted acid cyclizations of epoxyalkenes ..... 59
1.5 Palladium catalyzed cyclizations ..... 81
1.5.1 Exploration of added acid to Pd-catalyzed cyclizations ..... 60
1.5.2 Solvent screening of Pd cyclizations with added diphenylphosphinic acid ..... 62
1.5.3 Investigation of different Pd ligands ..... 62
1.5.4 Cyclization with optimized Pd conditions ..... 64
1.5.5 Proposed catalytic cycle for $\mathrm{Pd} /$ phosphinic acid cycloetherification ..... 64
1.5.6 Determination of the absolute stereochemistry of pyran centers ..... 66
1.5.7 Pd cyclization of substrates bearing allylic oxygen substituents ..... 67
1.5.8 Attempts at oxepane formation with $\mathrm{Pd} /$ phosphinic acid conditions ..... 68
1.5.9 Preparation of 7-exo cyclization substrate with an aromatic group in the tether ..... 69
1.5.10 Successful cyclization to give a benzooxepane ..... 70
1.5.11 Investigation of the cyclization of C-ring appended substrate using $\mathrm{Pd} /$ phosphinic acid conditions ..... 71
1.5.12 Investigations replacing triisopropyl phosphite with trimethylolpropane phosphite (EtCage) ..... 72
1.5.13 Successful preparation of the brevenal CD substructure using Pd catalysis with EtCage ..... 74
1.5.16 Conclusions about Pd-catalyzed cyclizations ..... 80
1.6 Experimental Details ..... 81
CHAPTER 2: Investigations of exo-mode bicyclizations
2.1 Introduction ..... 168
2.1.1 Exo-mode oxacyclizations in the McDonald laboratory ..... 168
2.2 Preparation of bicyclization substrate ..... 169
2.2.1 Bicyclization substrate design ..... 169
2.2.2 Synthesis of bicyclization substrate ..... 171
2.3 Bicyclization studies ..... 172
2.3.1 Bicyclizations with iodine ..... 172
2.3.2 Bicyclization with mercury trifluoroacetate ..... 174
2.3.3 Conclusions ..... 175
2.4 Experimental details ..... 176
3.1 References ..... 185

## List of Illustrations

## List of Figures

Figure 1.1: Structures of brevetoxin $B_{2}$ and brevenal.
Figure 1.2: Selected olefin metathesis catalysts.
Figure 1.3: NMR evidence for transient allyl benzenesulfonate intermediate.
Figure 1.4: Normalized NMR conversion of species in cyclization of 105.
Figure 1.5: NMR time course, showing disappearance of 105 and appearance of product at five minute intervals.
Figure 1.6: Normalized NMR conversion of species in cyclization of 116.
Figure 1.7: NMR time course, showing disappearance of 116 and appearance of product at five minute intervals.
Figure 1.8: Spectra of intermediate allyl arenesulfonate alkene protons at 1 h in both the $E$ and $Z$ reactions.
Figure 1.9: NMR evidence for the formation of allyl sulfonate 129.
Figure 1.10: NMR characterization of diene byproducts 163.
Figure 1.11: NMR characterization of bisacetate byproduct 164.
Figure 1.12: Homonuclear correlations of bicyclic compound 147.
Figure 1.13: Key heteronuclear correlations of bicyclic compound 147.
Figure 2.1: Proposed bicyclization substrate 10.

## List of Tables

Table 1.1: Investigation of various conditions for the cyclization of $\mathbf{8 6}$.
Table 1.2: Screening various additives for activation of the epoxide.
Table 1.3: Solvent Screening for Pd-catalyzed cyclizations.
Table 1.4: Ligand investigations of Pd-catalyzed cyclizations.
Table 1.5: Tabulation of ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ shifts and homonuclear correlations of compound 145.
Table 1.6: Tabulation of ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ shifts and heteronuclear correlations of compound 145 .
age List of Schemes
4 Scheme 1.1: The presence or absence of a methyl group changes the regioselectivity of bicyclization.
Scheme 1.2: Murai's lanthanum mediated endo-mode cycloetherification of methyl-methoxy-substituted polyepoxide substrates.
Scheme 1.3: Jamison's pyran-template polyepoxide cascade cyclization.
Scheme 1.4: Exo-mode cyclization strategies for synthesis of brevenal core structure.
Scheme 1.5: Outline of investigation for exo-mode cyclizations of epoxyalkenes.
Scheme 1.6: Palladium catalyzed cyclizations by Trost.
Scheme 1.7: Oxepane formation from an epoxyalkene.
Scheme 1.8: Stereoselective dehydrative cyclizations by Uenishi.
Scheme 1.9: Acid-catalyzed cycloetherification of epoxyalkenes.
Scheme 1.10: Retrosynthetic analysis of cyclization substrates.
Scheme 1.11: Work by Dr. Xudong Wei using olefin cross metathesis as a key carbon-carbon bond-forming step.

Scheme 1.12: Enzymatic resolution of alcohol 46 to give acetate 47.
Scheme 1.13: Synthesis of epoxyalkene coupling partners $51 \& 55$.
Scheme 1.14: First generation cross metathesis.
Scheme 1.15: Difficulties with selective TBS deprotection.
Scheme 1.16: Desilylation of 47 and cross metathesis with the free primary alcohol.
Scheme 1.17: Preparation of bisacetate 66 using enzymatic resolution.
Scheme 1.18: Cross metathesis with bisacetate 66 and deprotection difficulties.
Scheme 1.19: Trimethylsilylation of 59.
Scheme 1.20: Cross metathesis using the nitro-Grela catalyst.
Scheme 1.21: Chemoselective divergent deprotection of 71.
Scheme 1.22: Chemoselective divergent deprotection of 72.
Scheme 1.23: Discovery of PPTS-mediated cycloetherification.
Scheme 1.24: Cycloetherification with $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
Scheme 1.25: Synthesis of allylic acetate 80.
Scheme 1.26: Cross metathesis of $\mathbf{8 3}$ with 51.
Scheme 1.27: Differential deprotection of 84.
Scheme 1.28: Attempted cycloetherification of $\mathbf{8 5}$ giving only hydration products by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$.
Scheme 1.29: Cycloetherification of diols $74 \& 75$ with anhydrous benzenesulfonic acid in THF and $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$.
Scheme 1.30: Tentative mechanism for the generation of dienal 97 upon extended reaction times of $77 \& 78$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$.
Scheme 1.31: Acid-catalyzed cycloetherification of allylic acetates.
Scheme 1.32: Cyclizations of substrates with TMS protected primary alcohols.
Scheme 1.33: Cyclization attempt with substrate $\mathbf{8 5}$ using anhydrous benzenesulfonic acid.
Scheme 1.34: Efficient trimethylsilylation of 4-pentene-1-ol.
Scheme 1.35: Cross metathesis of alkene 103 with epoxides $51 \& 55$ and subsequent desilylation.
Scheme 1.36: $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}$ Catalyzed Cycloetherification of $\mathbf{1 0 4} \& 105$.
Scheme 1.37: Decomposition of pyrans $106 \& 107$ upon prolonged exposure to reaction conditions.
Scheme 1.38: Z-selective cross metathesis between alkene 103 \& epoxide 55.
Scheme 1.39: Cyclization of $E$ - and $Z$-isomers $105 \& 116$ with benzenesulfonic acid giving different product diastereomers.
Scheme 1.40: Possible mechanistic explanation to account for the observed diastereoselectivities in cycloetherification.
Scheme 1.41: Precedent for addition of arenesulfonic acids across epoxy alkenes.
Scheme 1.42: Cross metathesis of 55 with 1-hexene to make 128, incapable of cyclization.
Scheme 1.43: Reaction of $\mathbf{1 2 8}$ with benzenesulfonic acid, allowing for NMR analysis of intermediate $\mathbf{1 2 9 .}$
Scheme 1.44: Cross metathesis of silane $\mathbf{1 3 2}$ with epoxide 55 and deprotection to give alcohol 134.
Scheme 1.45: Attempted cyclization of $\mathbf{1 3 4}$ with benzenesulfonic acid.
Scheme 1.46: Preparation of C-ring appended cyclization substrate.
Scheme 1.47: Attempts to form the D ring with a C-ring containing precursor.

Scheme 1.48: Chemical shift comparisons of 148/149
with linear analogs $\mathbf{8 9} / \mathbf{9 0}$.
Scheme 1.49: Pd-catalyzed cyclization of compounds $104 \& 105$.
Scheme 1.50: Proposed catalytic cycle for Pd-catalyzed cyclization.
Scheme 1.51: Determination of pyran stereochemistry.
Scheme 1.52: Pd-catalyzed cyclization of allylic acetate-substituted epoxyalkenes.
Scheme 1.53: Pd-catalyzed cyclization of allylic alcohol-substituted epoxyalkenes.
Scheme 1.54: Attempts at oxepane formation.
Scheme 1.55: Preparation of benzyl alcohol 159.
Scheme 1.56: Cyclization of 159 to give benzooxepane 160.
Scheme 1.57: Attempts to form the CD rings using phosphinic acid promoted Pd catalysis.
Scheme 1.58: EtCage gives product dr that matches starting material $E / Z$ ratio.
Scheme 1.59: Replacement of triisopropyl phosphite with EtCage enables oxepane formation.
Scheme 1.60: Successful preparation of CD ring system and reaction byproducts.
Scheme 2.1: McDonald laboratory exo-mode oxacyclization precedent.
Scheme 2.2: The synthesis of 1,4-syn diols via ring closing metathesis.
Scheme 2.3: Synthesis of syn-1,4 diol cyclization substrate $\mathbf{1 0}$.
Scheme 2.4: Use of excess of iodine gives a 6,5 bicycle 21.
Scheme 2.5: Iodocyclization attempt of $\mathbf{1 0}$ with excess sodium bicarbonate relative to iodine.
Scheme 2.6: Possible mechanism for the formation of iodohydrin 22.
Scheme 2.7: Attempted bicyclization with mercury trifluoroacetate giving pyranyl diene 25.

## List of abbreviations

| ABNO | 9-azabicyclo[3.3.1] nonane $N$-oxyl |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ac | acetyl |
| APCI | atmospheric pressure chemical ionization |
| app. | apparent |
| APT | attached proton test |
| biyp | bipyridine |
| CAL-B | Candida antarctica lipase |
| COSY | correlation spectroscopy |
| CSA | camphorsulfonic acid |
| Cy | cyclohexyl |
| dba | dibenzylideneacetone |
| DET | diethyl tartrate |
| DIAD | diisopropyl azodicarboxylate |
| DIPT | diisopropyl tartrate |
| DMAP | 4-N,N-dimethylaminopyridine |
| DMF | dimethylformamide |
| dppp | 1,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane |
| dr | diastereomeric ratio |
| er | enantiomeric ratio |
| Et | ethyl |
| EtCage | trimethylolpropane phosphite |

HFIP

## HMBC

HMQC
HPCL

## HRMS

$i-\operatorname{Pr}$
IR
Me
${ }^{\text {MeO }}$ bipy
$\min$
MS
$n-\mathrm{Bu}$
NBS
NMI
NMR
NOE
NOESY
NSI
$\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$
PPTS

## pyr

rt
hour(s)
hexafluoroisopropanol
heteronuclear multiple bond coherence
heteronuclear multiple quantum coherence
high-performance liquid chromatography
high resolution mass spectrometry
isopropyl
infrared
methyl
4,4'-dimethoxy-2,2'-bipyridine
minutes
molecular sieves
n-butyl
N -bromosuccinimide
N -methylimidazole
nuclear magnetic resonance
nuclear Overhauser effect
nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy
nanospray ionization
triphenylphosphine
pyridinium $p$-toluenesulfonate
pyridine
room temperature

| $t$-Bu | tert-butyl |
| :--- | :--- |
| TBAF | tetrabutylammonium fluoride |
| TBDPS | tert-butyldiphenylsilyl |
| TBS | tert-butyldimethylsilyl |
| TEMPO | $(2,2,6,6$-tetramethyl-piperidin-1-yl)oxyl |
| Tf | triflyl, trifluoromethylsulfonyl |
| TFA | trifluoroacetic acid |
| THF | tetrahydrofuran |
| TLC | thin layer chromatography |
| TMS | trimethylsilyl |
| TOCSY | total correlation spectroscopy |
| Ts | tosyl, toluenesulfonyl |

## CHAPTER 1

The development of exo-mode oxacyclizations of epoxyalkenes

### 1.1 Introduction

### 1.1.1 Brevetoxin \& Brevenal

Brevetoxin $B_{2}(\mathbf{1})$, is a polycyclic ether marine natural product generated by the dinoflagellate Karenia brevis (Figure 1). It is one of the compounds responsible for the eco-toxicity of red tide events. ${ }^{1}$ This toxicity arises when brevetoxin $B_{2}$ binds to voltage sensitive sodium ion channels, ${ }^{2}$ inhibiting function and causing neurotoxic shellfish poisoning. Brevenal (2), a smaller compound produced by the same dinoflagellate, binds to the same sodium ion channels while exerting no toxic inhibitory effects. Thus, brevenal tempers brevetoxin's toxicity, making it a potential remedy for those exposed to brevetoxin. Furthermore, brevenal has been being investigated as a treatment for the symptoms of cystic fibrosis. ${ }^{3}$

Figure 1: Structures of brevetoxin $B_{2}$ and brevenal.


brevenal

While numerous total synthesis of brevetoxin, ${ }^{4,5}$ brevenal ${ }^{6-8}$ and other related compounds ${ }^{9-11}$ have been reported, they typically require many chemical steps and functional group interconversions, usually generating only milligram quantities of the desired products. Isolation of brevenal from natural sources, although feasible for some applications, requires painstaking preparative HPLC to safely separate it from its toxic molecular cousins. Methods for the more efficient assembly of these complex trans-syntrans (see compound 1, Figure 1) polycyclic ether core structures are thus an area of active inquiry in the McDonald laboratory. ${ }^{12,13}$

### 1.1.2 Preparation of polycyclic ethers through endo-mode polyepoxide cascades

Early efforts in the McDonald laboratory sought to rapidly construct polycyclic ether frameworks containing six and seven-membered rings via cascade cyclizations of polyepoxides. ${ }^{14-16}$ Although these cyclizations allow rapid access to complex polycyclic ether core structures, their utility has been limited to the preparation of certain substitution patterns in the desired product. For example, a simple methyl group in the desired product promotes the desired 6-endo-tet cyclization of $\mathbf{3}$ to $\mathbf{4}$ when subjected to $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (Scheme 1). ${ }^{14}$ Replacing the methyl group with hydrogen, however, favors the undesired 5-exo-tet pathway, converting 5 to $\mathbf{6}$, which was isolated as its acetate ester 7. ${ }^{17}$

Scheme 1: The presence or absence of a methyl group changes the regioselectivity of bicyclization.


$\downarrow \mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\forall \mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

$\downarrow$ 6-endo-tet


4


Several strategies have been developed in an attempt to circumvent these limitations. Murai and coworkers described the lanthanum triflate-mediated bicyclization of $\mathbf{8}$ (Scheme 2). They proposed that chelation of the lanthanum Lewis acid to the oxygens of the epoxide and a pendant methyl ether favored the desired 6-endo pathway to give 9. ${ }^{18}$ While these cyclizations were successful, the axial methyl methoxy ethers were not present in many polycyclic ether natural products and would be difficult to remove.

Scheme 2: Murai's lanthanum mediated endo-mode cycloetherification of methyl-methoxy-substituted polyepoxide substrates.

Murai 2000


Jamison and coworkers have reported a different strategy for controlling the regiochemistry of poly-epoxide cyclization by incorporating a pre-formed pyran into the cyclization substrate (Scheme 3). ${ }^{19}$ They proposed that the pre-formed pyran behaved as a template for further cyclizations. Thus $\mathbf{1 0}$ was heated in water for 3 days, giving tetracyclic 11 in 53\% yield.

Scheme 3: Jamison's pyran-template polyepoxide cascade cyclization.


### 1.1.3 Focus on exo-mode cyclizations

Our current strategy in the McDonald laboratory is markedly different. Instead of attempting to effect polyepoxide cyclizations via endo-mode pathways, we propose to prepare polycyclic ether core structures using stereoselective exo-mode cyclizations of stereodefined allylic alcohols.

To this end, we have investigated various exo-mode oxacyclizations and have developed a strategy for the synthesis of the brevenal core structure. Thus a suitably protected linear precursor would undergo a sequence of diastereoselective exo-mode oxacyclizations to provide the desired pentacycle (Scheme 4).

Scheme 4: Exo-mode cyclization strategies for synthesis of brevenal core structure.



The 6-membered A and C rings may be formed through diastereoselective iodoetherefication reactions of 1,1 disubstituted allyl alcohols, as developed in our laboratory. ${ }^{20}$ The 7-membered B and E rings would be constructed via 7-exo oxa-Michael reactions of secondary alcohols onto unsaturated carbonyls. For preparation of the D ring, we imagined leveraging the unique reactivity of epoxyalkenes ${ }^{21}$ to affect a 7 -exo vinylogous epoxide opening to give the D ring with concomitant formation of the tertiary alcohol present in the E ring.

### 1.2 Design of test substrates

### 1.2.1 Planning a model system for exo-mode cyclization of epoxyalkenes

We envisioned a diastereoselective exo-trig oxacyclization of a pendant hydroxyl nucleophile onto the alkene terminus of an epoxy alkene 12, with concomitant opening of the epoxide to give the needed stereochemistry of the distal tertiary alcohol at C-8 (Scheme 5). The newly formed stereocenter at C-5 in $\mathbf{1 3}$ would be controlled by the choice of the stereochemistry at C-7 in $\mathbf{1 2}$. We choose to refer to the desired stereochemistry between the C-4 and C-5 of $\mathbf{1 3}$ as the unlike diastereomer, following the system proposed by Seebach and Prelog for unambiguous delineation of relative stereochemistry. ${ }^{22}$ Briefly, when two stereocenters in a compound have the same configuration $(S, S$ or $R, R)$ their relationship is referred to as like; when the stereocenters bear different configurations ( $S, R$ or $R, S$ ), the relationship is described as unlike.

Compound $\mathbf{1 2}$ also bears a stereochemically defined allylic oxygen at C-4 that would serve as a nucleophile in a subsequent cyclization. Thus, following cyclization, compound $\mathbf{1 3}$ could be converted to ester $\mathbf{1 4}$ through a series of steps. This material could then undergo 7-exo oxa-Michael cyclization to give the bicyclic structures in compounds 2 or $\mathbf{1 5}$. For $\mathrm{n}=2$, the 7,7 system corresponds to the DE bicyclic substructure of brevenal, $\mathbf{2}$. The $\mathrm{n}=1$ compound maps onto the DE rings of yessotoxin, ${ }^{23}$ 15 , as the enantiomer.

Scheme 5: Outline of investigation for exo-mode cyclizations of epoxyalkenes.


### 1.2.2 Precedent for cycloetherification with $\pi$-allyl intermediates

The addition of oxygen nucleophiles to $\mathrm{Pd} \pi$-allyl complexes is precedented. ${ }^{24} \mathrm{We}$ were motivated to attempt our transformation in part because of work by Trost in the late 1980's demonstrating the ability of palladium catalysis to achieve 1,2 addition of a pendant hydroxyl group into the epoxyalkene 16, giving pyran 17 through the intermediacy of Pd $\pi$-allyl complex 18 (Scheme 6). ${ }^{25}$ The same publication also described palladium catalyzed cyclization of $\mathbf{1 9}$ to form oxepane 20. The $\operatorname{Pd} \pi$-allyl complex in this case generated from either the allylic acetate $(\mathbf{2 0}, \mathrm{R}=\mathrm{Me})$ or the allylic carbonate (20, $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{OMe}$ ).

Scheme 6: Palladium catalyzed cyclizations by Trost.

Trost 1988


Later work by Trost and coworkers on a model system 22 toward the synthesis of zoapatanol illustrated the formal 1,4 addition of a pendant hydroxyl group onto an epoxyalkene to give oxepane 23, proceeding through $\pi$-allyl 24 (Scheme 7). ${ }^{26}$

Scheme 7: Oxepane formation from an epoxyalkene.


While work by Trost did show the addition of alcohols to $\pi$-allyl systems, generated from either epoxyalkenes or allylic ester derivatives, no examples described addition of an alcohol nucleophile to an alkene/ $\pi$-allyl system that also contained an additional oxygen alpha to the alkene.

### 1.2.3 Dehydrative cyclizations by Uenishi

In 2008, Uenishi and coworkers described a palladium catalyzed dehydrative cyclization of allylic alcohols containing an additional allylic oxygen to give pyrans (Scheme 8). ${ }^{27}$ In substrate 25, where the allylic hydroxyl leaving group bears no stereochemistry, the allylic TBDPS group directed the formation of the unlike diastereomer 26. For substrate 27, the ( $S$ )-allylic alcohol directed dehydrative cyclization to occur to give the like diastereomer $\mathbf{2 8}$ after extended reaction times. For substrate 29, bearing the ( $R$ )-allylic alcohol, the unlike diastereomer $\mathbf{3 0}$ was again favored during the dehydrative cyclization.

Scheme 8: Stereoselective dehydrative cyclizations by Uenishi.
Uenishi 2008




### 1.2.4 Acid catalyzed cyclizations by Nicolaou

We also drew inspiration from some of Nicolaou's work with acid catalyzed cycloetherification of epoxyalkenes (Scheme 9). ${ }^{28}$ It was demonstrated that regioselectivity of epoxide cyclizations could be altered by the presence of an attached vinyl group, with the pendant alcohol of $\mathbf{3 1}$ adding to the resonance-stabilized allylic carbocation to give $\mathbf{3 2}$ as the unlike diastereomer. We were aware that our proposed transformation placed the epoxide in a distal position relative to the epoxide. Nevertheless, we were open to the possibility that activation of the epoxide could lead to some vinylogous reactivity to produce our desired products.

Scheme 9: Acid-catalyzed cycloetherification of epoxyalkenes.

## Nicolaou 1989



### 1.2.5 Retrosynthetic analysis of cyclization substrates

Retrosynthetically we considered that compound $\mathbf{1 2}$ could be disconnected across the $E$-alkene to reveal two type II olefins ${ }^{29}$ that could be coupled using cross metathesis (Scheme 10). The chiral center of $\mathbf{3 3}$ would be derived from enzymatic resolution of $\mathbf{3 4}$, arising from an addition of vinyl Grignard to the corresponding aldehyde 35.

The epoxy alkene 36 would be made via a Sharpless asymmetric epoxidation of 37, the $E$ or $Z$ configurations available in two steps from propargyl alcohol $\mathbf{3 8}$ and also ultimately controlling the stereoisomer at the allylic position of $\mathbf{3 6}$.

Scheme 10: Retrosynthetic analysis of cyclization substrates.


### 1.2.6 Olefin cross metathesis as an enabling strategy

For cross metathesis we were aware of many potential catalysts (Figure 2). The Grubbs $2^{\text {nd }}$ generation catalyst, ${ }^{30} \mathbf{3 9}$, is a common tool used for cross metathesis in many syntheses. For more difficult metathesis reactions, the $2^{\text {nd }}$ generation Hoveyda-Grubbs catalyst, 40, has proven effective. ${ }^{31}$ Recently, Grela and coworkers described a modified version of the Hoveyda-Grubbs $2^{\text {nd }}$ generation catalyst, 41, containing a nitro group on the aromatic ring of the alkylidine, enhancing the initiation rate and showing greater efficiency for some metathesis reactions. ${ }^{32}$ Also available was the Grubbs $Z$ selective cross metathesis catalyst $\mathbf{4 2},{ }^{33}$ which could be employed to prepare the $Z$ isomers of the proposed epoxyalkene substrates.

Figure 2: Selected olefin metathesis catalysts.


39
Grubbs 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ Generation Catalyst (Grubbs II)


40
Hoveyda-Grubbs $2^{\text {nd }}$ Generation Catalyst (HGII)


41
Nitro-Grela Metathesis Catayst (Nitro-Grela)


42
Grubbs Z Selective Catalyst (Grubbs Z)

We were confident in the prospect of using cross metathesis to forge the needed epoxy alkenes because of precedent from Dr. Xudong Wei, a postdoctoral associate in our laboratory in 2002. In the synthesis of the tris-tetrahydropyran sector of thyrsiferol venustatriol, it was necessary to couple the fragments 43 and 44 (Scheme 11). ${ }^{34}$ Cross metathesis delivered the desired material $\mathbf{4 5}$ as the $E$-alkene stereoisomer. Resubjecting the isolated homodimer of $\mathbf{4 3}$ to cross metathesis with $\mathbf{4 4}$ allowed for the isolation of the desired product 45 in $64 \%$ overall yield.

Scheme 11: Work by Dr. Xudong Wei using olefin cross metathesis as a key carboncarbon bond-forming step.

Dr. Xudong Wei 2002


homodimer of 43

### 1.3 Synthesis of cyclization substrates

### 1.3.1 Preparation of allylic alcohol/ester metathesis coupling partner

To prepare the allylic alcohol metathesis coupling partner, racemic allyl alcohol $46^{35}$ was subjected to the action of Candida antarctica lipase in the presence of tribasic potassium phosphate, using isopropenyl acetate as the acylation source (Scheme 12). ${ }^{36,37}$ The resolution was stopped after three and a quarter hours, after ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ analysis of a removed aliquot showed approximately $50 \%$ conversion to the acetate product 47 . Chromatographic separation of the reaction mixture gave a $41 \%$ yield of $(S)$-acetate 47 as a 96:4 mixture of enantiomers as determined by Mosher ester analysis of the hydrolyzed material. ${ }^{38}$ The non-acylated alcohol was recovered in $43 \%$ yield as the $(R)$ enantiomer of 46 with an enantiomeric ratio of 96:4, also determined via Mosher ester analysis.

Scheme 12: Enzymatic resolution of alcohol 46 to give acetate 47.


### 1.3.2 Synthesis of vinyl epoxide metathesis coupling partners

The synthesis of epoxy alkenes $\mathbf{5 1}$ and $\mathbf{5 5}$ is detailed in Scheme 13, both beginning from propargyl alcohol 38. Compound 48 was derived from copper-mediated carbomagnesiation of $\mathbf{3 8}$ with methylmagnesium bromide followed by quenching with elemental iodine as described by Duboudin. ${ }^{39}$ Kumada coupling ${ }^{40}$ of vinyl iodide 48 with vinylmagnesium bromide then furnished Z-diene 49 which was then subjected to

Sharpless asymmetric epoxidation to give 50. The poor enantioselectivity Z-alkenes is a known limitation with the Sharpless epoxidation. ${ }^{41,42}$ Silylation of $\mathbf{5 0}$ with TBDPSCl then furnished 51.

Compound 55 was prepared in a similar fashion. First, propargyl alcohol 38 underwent Sonogashira coupling with vinyl bromide to give enyne 52. ${ }^{43}$ Using conditions developed by Duboudin, copper-promoted carbomagnesiation of $\mathbf{5 2}$ with methylmagnesium bromide followed by a proton quench gave exclusively $E$-diene $53 .{ }^{44}$ Sharpless epoxidation of $\mathbf{5 3}$ gave $\mathbf{5 4}$ in moderate yield but with good enantioselectivity, which was then silylated with TBDPSCl to give epoxyalkene 55.

Scheme 13: Synthesis of epoxyalkene coupling partners $51 \& 55$.


### 1.3.3 Early cross metathesis results

The initial metathesis experiment was performed using acetate 47 in threefold excess (it being the less valuable component of the reaction) with respect to epoxide $\mathbf{5 1}$ (Scheme 14). After heating the components overnight in the presence of Grubbs II catalyst 39, the product 56 was obtained with good $E$ selectivity in $41 \%$ yield with respect to the limiting reagent 51 . Acetate $\mathbf{4 7}$ was recovered in $37 \%$ yield in addition to a $24 \%$ yield (with respect to 47 ) of its dimer 57 . The diastereomeric ratio of $\mathbf{5 6}$ was determined using the iNMR software package to manually fit Lorentzian functions to the overlapping doublets of the hydrogen at C-7. ${ }^{45}$ The indicated uncertainty ( $\pm 2 \%$ ) signifies that the dr lies between 70:30 and 74:26, accounting for the level of precision in fitting the peak areas. For the sake of consistency, all diastereomeric ratios of epoxyalkenes were determined in this manner.

Statistically, by coupling components with enantiomeric ratios of 96:4 and 80:20, the diastereomeric ratio of the product is be expected to be 77.6:22.4. The obtained ratio is lower than expected, suggesting either a partial resolution during the cross metathesis, in this case in favor of the undesired minor diastereomer; or an undetectable depletion of the major diastereomer during column chromatography.

Scheme 14: First generation cross metathesis.


### 1.3.3.1 Problems with TBS deprotection of metathesis products

The acetate of $\mathbf{5 6}$ was easily removed with methanolic potassium carbonate to give alcohol 58 (Scheme 15). Subsequent selective deprotection of the TBS ether was more difficult that originally anticipated. Tetrabutylammonium fluoride (TBAF) showed no selectivity for cleavage of the TBS group of $\mathbf{5 8}$ over the TBDPS group. Using acetic acid/THF/water or buffering TBAF with acetic acid were likewise unsuccessful, producing complex mixtures. Attempts to deprotect the TBS group with ethanolic PPTS as described by Prakash ${ }^{46}$ gave a complex mixture lacking the desired diol. Examination of the crude NMR of this reaction showed that allylic hydrogen resonance of the epoxide had disappeared and that olefinic hydrogens had shifted. Most intriguingly, there were resonances between 3.5 and 4.0 ppm that resembled diastereotopic hydrogens alpha to the oxygen of a pyran.

Scheme 15: Difficulties with selective TBS deprotection.


### 1.3.4 Cross metathesis with unprotected alcohol

In an attempt to circumvent difficulties with chemoselective deprotection of the TBS group in the presence of the TBDPS group, metathesis-coupling partner $\mathbf{4 7}$ was first desilylated with methanolic HCl to give the free alcohol 59 (Scheme 16). Engaging 59 in cross metathesis with epoxyalkene $\mathbf{5 1}$ gave a relatively low yield of the desired product 60, along with a small amount of oxidized material 61. Metathesis catalysts have been known to form ruthenium hydrides in the presence of alcohols, possibly explaining this observation. ${ }^{47,48}$ Interestingly, the diastereomeric ratio of $\mathbf{6 0}$ was much higher than the statistically expected 77.6:22.4, again suggesting either a resolution during the metathesis reaction, or undetectable enrichment during chromatography, the two diastereomers being indistinguishable by TLC.

Scheme 16: Desilylation of 47 and cross metathesis with the free primary alcohol.


### 1.3.5 Synthesis of bisacetate metathesis coupling partner

In order to avoid the use of the free primary alcohol in the cross metathesis, we considered using the bisacetate. Since the TBS group was not judged to be necessary, an alternative synthesis was performed. Thus 2,3-dihydrofuran $\mathbf{6 2}$ was hydrated by grinding on wet silica, as reported by Dos Santos (Scheme 17). ${ }^{49}$ This procedure allowed for the preparation of large amounts of lactol 63, which furnished diol 64 upon exposure to excess vinylmagnesium bromide. Enzymatic acylation with Candida antarctica lipase using two equivalents of isopropenyl acetate first rapidly acylated all of the primary alcohols present (as observed by TLC). Prolonged exposure to the reaction conditions achieved enzymatic resolution of the secondary allylic alcohol. Bisacetate 66 was obtained in $36 \%$ yield, with an er of $84: 16$ by analysis of the Mosher esters of the hydrolyzed material. The ( $R$ ) allylic alcohol 65 was also obtained in $44 \%$ yield with an er of 86:14.

Scheme 17: Preparation of bisacetate $\mathbf{6 6}$ using enzymatic resolution.


### 1.3.6 Metathesis of bisacetate with epoxyalkene and deprotection

Although the er of $\mathbf{6 6}$ was inferior to that of $\mathbf{5 9}$ ( $84: 16$ vs. $96: 4$ ) we decided to study its cross metathesis and subsequent deprotection with the knowledge that if successful, $\mathbf{5 9}$ could be acylated to give $\mathbf{6 6}$ with an improved enantiomeric ratio. Thus, bisacetate 66 was subjected to cross metathesis with epoxyalkene 51 using Hoveyda Grubbs II to give the desired product 67 in $60 \%$ yield (Scheme 18). Interestingly, it was noted that concentration in vacuo at elevated temperature without solvent helped push the reaction to higher conversion, possibly because of continuous removal of the generated ethylene from the reaction headspace.

Purification of 67 was complicated by its co-elution with surviving HoveydaGrubbs II catalyst, as evidenced by the green color of the product oil. This caused difficulties during an attempt to deprotect both acetates using methanolic potassium carbonate, the isolated products having mass spectra indicating the addition of 2 hydrogen atoms. This was consistent with the NMR, consisting of regioisomers 68a and 68b arising from an apparent reductive ring opening of the epoxide. As noted before, metathesis catalysts are known to form ruthenium hydrides in the presence of
alcohols. ${ }^{47,48}$ Ikariya and coworkers reported the reduction of epoxides to alcohols using a ruthenium hydride complex ${ }^{50}$, so the residual metathesis catalyst may be responsible for the undesired production of $\mathbf{6 8 a}$ and $\mathbf{6 8 b}$.

This deprotection difficulty was circumvented by using aqueous lithium hydroxide in THF, presumably because of destruction of remaining catalyst (as noted by decolorization of the reaction mixture), ultimately furnishing the desired diol 69.

Scheme 18: Cross metathesis with bisacetate 66 and deprotection difficulties.




$E / Z>98: 2$
$\operatorname{dr} 83: 17( \pm 2)$

### 1.3.7 Switching to TMS group for protection of the primary hydroxyl

Although cross metathesis with either the free alcohol or the bisacetate did provide access to the desired materials, their disadvantages (low yields and difficult purifications) inspired further investigation.

A solution to the deprotection selectivity was found by using a TMS protective group on the primary position. Thus desilylation of 47 in methanolic HCl gave alcohol 59, which was subjected to the trimethylsilylation conditions described by Shaterian to give silane 70 in $86 \%$ yield (Scheme 19). ${ }^{51}$ Notably these silylation conditions do not require an aqueous workup.

Scheme 19: Trimethylsilylation of 59.


### 1.3.8 Cross metathesis using nitro-Grela catalyst

Experimentation using the nitro-Grela metathesis catalyst showed enhanced reactivity for the cross coupling of the alkene substrates by reducing the needed catalyst loading as well as shortening the reaction time. Thus a twofold excess of 70 was combined with epoxyalkene 51 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ (to facilitate facile reaction monitoring by NMR of aliquots) with $4 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of the nitro-Grela catalyst at $35{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Scheme 20). After 30 minutes, the reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and product 71 was isolated in $61 \%$ yield after purification. Similarly, 70 was combined with epoxide 55 to give the corresponding product 72 in $54 \%$ isolated yield.

Scheme 20: Cross metathesis using the nitro-Grela catalyst.





Following cross metathesis, alkenes 71 and 72 were divided into two portions. Treatment with an excess of solid ammonium chloride in methanol afforded exclusive hydrolysis of the primary trimethylsilyl protective group to furnish monoacetates 73 and 75 (Schemes $21 \& 22$ ). Alternatively, treatment with methanolic potassium carbonate resulted in hydrolysis of both the trimethylsilyl and acetate protective groups to give diols 74 and 76 (Schemes $21 \& 22$ ).

### 1.3.9 Chemoselective deprotection of cross-metathesis products

Scheme 21: Chemoselective divergent deprotection of 71.


Scheme 22: Chemoselective divergent deprotection of 72.


75


### 1.4 Brønsted acid catalyzed cyclizations

### 1.4.1 Cyclization of 6-membered rings with PPTS

To investigate the intriguing result of attempts to deprotect the TBS group of $\mathbf{5 8}$ with ethanolic PPTS, diol 74 was subjected to the action of PPTS in chloroform (Scheme 23). Pyrans 77 and 78 were subsequently isolated together as an approximately 50:50 mixture of diastereomers in $25 \%$ yield. Interestingly, a trace amount of dienone 79 was also isolated, presumably arising from an isomerization/dehydration sequence of 74.

Scheme 23: Discovery of PPTS-mediated cycloetherification.


### 1.4.2 Cyclization of 6-membered rings with $\mathrm{Ts} \mathrm{OH} \bullet \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

Subsequent experiments with diol 74 replaced PPTS with toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate. As Scheme 24 shows, the desired 1,2-unlike diastereomer 77 was produced in slight excess relative to the like diastereomer 78. The identities of each diastereomer were established from the crude by the coupling constants between the hydrogens on the
pyran: $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ for the unlike diastereomer 77 and $J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$ for the like diastereomer 78. Later experiments wherein 77 and 78 were separated confirmed these assignments (see pages 149 and 151).

Scheme 24: Cycloetherification with $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.


### 1.4.3 Synthesis of 7-membered ring cyclization substrate

With the successful formation of pyrans using $\mathrm{TsOH}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, we were curious if the same conditions would enable the preparation of oxepanes. We thus set about preparing the analogous substrates.

Following the same enzymatic resolution procedure described for 46, allyl alcohol $80^{35}$ was resolved with Candida antarctica lipase to give $(S)$-acetate $\mathbf{8 1}$ with an enantiomeric ratio of 97:3 (as determined by Mosher ester analysis following basic methanolysis of a small aliquot of the acetate). The TBS group of $\mathbf{8 1}$ was removed via the action of methanolic HCl to give alcohol $\mathbf{8 2}$, which was subsequently protected as the TMS ether $\mathbf{8 3}$ using Shaterian's conditions ${ }^{51}$ (Scheme 25). Cross metathesis of $\mathbf{8 3}$ with epoxyalkene 51 gave 84 in 45\% yield (Scheme 26).

Scheme 25: Synthesis of allylic acetate 80.




Scheme 26: Cross metathesis of $\mathbf{8 3}$ with 51.


Substrate $\mathbf{8 4}$ was differentially deprotected as described in Scheme 27. Treatment with methanolic ammonium chloride delivered acetate 85 in $96 \%$ yield Methanolic potassium carbonate likewise gave diol 86 in $88 \%$. For reasons that are unclear, the $E / Z$ ratio noticeably increased during this transformation, conceivably from side reactions of the Z isomer.

Scheme 27: Differential deprotection of 84.

1.4.4 Attempts at oxepane formation via Brønsted acid catalysis

Diol 86 was subjected to toluenesulfonic acid in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ and the reaction monitored by NMR. As Table 1 (Entry 1) indicates, mostly starting material was observed after 1 day, whereas after 4 days there was little evidence of cyclization. The major species present in the reaction mixture was identified as isomerization product $\mathbf{8 7}$ (NMR data for observed intermediates provided in experimental section). Next was tried camphorsulfonic acid (Entry 2), which likewise gave 87 after 1 day and its subsequent dehydration product $\mathbf{8 8}$ after 2 days. Subjecting $\mathbf{8 6}$ to toluenesulfonic acid in $\mathrm{d}_{6}$-benzene (Entry 3) gave a complex mixture after only 2 hours, with trace amounts of $\mathbf{8 7}$ and $\mathbf{8 8}$ detected by NMR. Similarly, running the reaction in $\mathrm{d}_{3}-\mathrm{MeCN}$ (Entry 4) showed some 87 after 2 hours, with a complex mixture by NMR observed after 15 hours. Lastly, the reaction was conducted in $\mathrm{d}_{8}$-THF (Entry 5). After 2 hours, predominantly starting material $\mathbf{8 6}$ was observed by NMR. After 15 hours, a trace amount of $\mathbf{8 7}$ was seen, with

86 still being the predominant species. After 2 days, integration by NMR showed a 77:23 ratio of $\mathbf{8 6}$ to $\mathbf{8 7}$.

Table 1: Investigation of various conditions for the cyclization of $\mathbf{8 6}$.


| Entry | Solvent | Acid | Loading | Time | Product(s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\sim 6 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | 1 d | 93:7 (86:87) |
|  |  |  |  | 4 d | 33:67 (86:87) |
|  |  |  |  |  | \& unidentifiable products |
| 2 | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | CSA | $\sim 4 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | 1 d | 38:62 (86:87) |
|  |  |  |  | 2 d | $\mathbf{8 8}$ \& unidentifiable products |
| 3 | $\mathrm{d}_{6}$-Benzene | $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\sim 9 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | 2 h | Complex mixture, trace 87 |
| 4 | $\mathrm{d}_{3}-\mathrm{MeCN}$ | $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\sim 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | 2 h | 75:25 (86:87) |
|  |  |  |  | 15 h | Complex Mixture |
| 5 | $\mathrm{d}_{8}-\mathrm{THF}$ | $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\sim 7 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | 2 h | 96:4 (86:87) |
|  |  |  |  | 15 h | 93:7 (86:87) |
|  |  |  |  | 2 d | 77:23 (86:87) |

Although the experiment described in (Table 1, Entry 5) showed no signs of the desired cyclization, the relative disinclination toward the formation of $\mathbf{8 7}$ and $\mathbf{8 8}$ relative to the other conditions prompted the investigation of cyclizations of $\mathbf{8 5}$, with the allylic hydroxyl protected as the acetate ester. This might presumably further inhibit this side reaction, with a potential added benefit of inductively withdrawing electron density away from the alkene, increasing its electrophilicity.

Thus, $\mathbf{8 5}$ was exposed to a total of $30 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate over 2 days in $\mathrm{d}_{8}$-THF (Scheme 28). Although the starting material was consumed over
time, both TLC and NMR data were inconsistent with the desired oxepane product. Following extensive analysis, we proposed that water present in the reaction mixture (either from the acid hydrate itself or from elsewhere) had added to the starting material to form triol 89. In situ 1,2-acetate migration could then explain the observation of $\mathbf{9 0}$ by NMR. The facility of this interconversion was confirmed by 2D TLC, with the polar spots of $\mathbf{8 9}$ and $\mathbf{9 0}$ interconverting with gentle heating.

Scheme 28: Attempted cycloetherification of $\mathbf{8 5}$ giving only hydration products by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR.



### 1.4.5 Cycloetherification of 6-membered rings with anhydrous benzenesulfonic acid

With the discovery of the participation of water from the toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate, an anhydrous alternative was sought. Interestingly, anhydrous toluenesulfonic acid was not commercially available, but the very similar anhydrous benzenesulfonic acid was.

Upon obtaining anhydrous benzenesulfonic acid, cyclizations were attempted on diols 74 and 76 in $d_{8}$-THF (Scheme 29). Interestingly, after 22 hours, both epoxide diastereomers favored formation of the like diastereomer 78. As a control experiment, the same reactions were also conducted in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$. This solvent change exhibited some stereospecificity: the cyclization of 74 gave the unlike pyran 77 as the major diastereomer. Substrate 76 gave the like diastereomer 78 with enhanced selectivity relative to the reaction in THF.

Scheme 29: Cycloetherification of diols $74 \& 75$ with anhydrous benzenesulfonic acid in THF and $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$.


THF, $22 \mathrm{~h},>90 \%$ Conversion by NMR, dr 38:62 (77:78) $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 2 \mathrm{~h}, \sim 50 \%$ Conversion by NMR, dr 63:37 (77:78)


THF, $22 \mathrm{~h},>90 \%$ Conversion by NMR, dr 37:63 (77:78) $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 2 \mathrm{~h},>90 \%$ Conversion by NMR, dr 15:85 (77:78)

Prolonged exposure of the products 77 and 78 to the reaction conditions (Scheme 30) led to the formation of dienal 97 , identified by NMR and matching the literature data. ${ }^{52}$ The formation of this product could be explained by the instability of the tertiary allylic alcohols of $\mathbf{7 7}$ and $\mathbf{7 8}$ to the acid conditions of the reaction. Thus, protonation of the tertiary allylic alcohol would give 91, which could then undergo a Grob-type fragmentation ${ }^{53,54}$ originating at the secondary alcohol of the pyran to give enol ether $\mathbf{9 2}$. A series of proton transfers and hydration of the enol ether would then give hemiacetal 93. Decomposition of the acetal would release aldehyde 94 (consistent with various alkyl aldehyde peaks in the NMR spectrum) and generate aldehyde 95. Protonation of the silyl ether oxygen to give 96 could enable a 1,4 elimination of tert-butyldiphenylsilanol and generate dienal 97.

### 1.4.5.1 Decomposition products with prolonged reaction times

Scheme 30: Tentative mechanism for the generation of dienal 97 upon extended reaction times of $\mathbf{7 7} \& \mathbf{7 8}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$.


With the idea of potentially inhibiting the side reactions observed with diols 74 and 76, the allylic acetates 73 and 75 were studied (Scheme 31). Thus alcohol 73 was exposed to benzenesulfonic acid in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ to smoothly furnish pyran in 2.5 hours. The unlike configuration, $\mathbf{9 8}$, was the major diastereomer, as evidenced by the 9.1 Hz coupling constant between the two relevant hydrogens. Alcohol 75 gave the corresponding like major diastereomer, $\mathbf{9 9}$, with a coupling constant of 1.7 Hz .

Scheme 31: Acid-catalyzed cycloetherification of allylic acetates.


Interestingly, treatment of trimethylsilyl ethers $\mathbf{7 1}$ and $\mathbf{7 2}$ gave the same major diastereomer products, $\mathbf{1 0 1}$ and 102, respectively, after prolonged reaction after 2.5 days (Scheme 32). Notable was the apparent stability of the products to the reaction conditions, possibly attributable to the trimethylsilyl group being transferred to the tertiary alcohol, although the isolated yields were still modest to low. This TMS group was present in the crude product NMRs of both reactions, but evidently hydrolyzed during chromatography.

Scheme 32: Cyclizations of substrates with TMS protected primary alcohols.



### 1.5.6 Attempts at oxepane synthesis with anhydrous benzenesulfonic acid

Attempts to cyclize the 7-membered acetate $\mathbf{8 5}$ with benzenesulfonic acid in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ unfortunately gave the same products as observed in $\mathrm{d}_{8}$-THF, albeit much more rapidly (Scheme 33). After 30 minutes, approximately half of $\mathbf{8 5}$ was converted to $\mathbf{8 9}$ and $\mathbf{9 0}$ (the indicated percentages were calculated with respect to the TBDPS tert-butyl group). COSY correlations suggested the presence of several additional species, although their identities could not be ascertained. After 14 hours the NMR the concentrations of $\mathbf{8 9}$ and $\mathbf{9 0}$ had shifted, with $\mathbf{8 9}$ more prevalent. After 36 hours total decomposition was observed.

Scheme 33: Cyclization attempt with substrate 85 using anhydrous benzenesulfonic acid.


### 1.4.7 Preparation of substrates lacking an allylic oxygen

With some successful acid mediated cyclizations in hand, we were curious to investigate the effect of the oxygen substituent allylic to the epoxy alkene. Thus we went about preparing the corresponding de-hydroxylated substrates. Scheme 34 details a 50 mmol scale preparation of silane $\mathbf{1 0 3}$ using Shaterian's conditions ${ }^{51}$, affording more than 8 grams of the silane in nearly quantitative yield with minimal purification.

Scheme 34: Efficient trimethylsilylation of 4-pentene-1-ol.


Cross metathesis of $\mathbf{1 0 3}$ with epoxides $\mathbf{5 1}$ or $\mathbf{5 5}$ and subsequent deprotection with methanolic potassium carbonate gave alcohols 104 and 105 (Scheme 35).

Scheme 35: Cross metathesis of alkene 103 with epoxides $51 \& 55$ and subsequent desilylation.





1.4.8 Benzenesulfonic acid mediated cyclization of epoxyalkenes lacking allylic oxygen substituents

Cyclization of substrates 104 and $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ (Scheme 36) was performed to give the corresponding pyrans. As with the diol cyclizations described in Section 1.5.5, the cyclizations proceeded slowly in THF, and with poor diastereoselectivity. Similarly, conducting the reaction in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ afforded the product pyrans with better diastereoselectivity, in the case of alcohol 104, forming the ( $S$ )-pyran diastereomer 106 preferentially. The epoxide diastereomer 105 gave the $(R)$-pyran diastereomer 107 as the major product. The notable diastereoselectivities of these reactions suggest that the allylic oxygen substituents may not substantially affect the cyclization diastereoselectivity. A
confounding variable is that $\mathbf{1 0 4}$ and $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ contain small amounts of the $Z$-alkene isomer, which may react differently.

At this point in our investigations we did not know the absolute configuration of the chiral centers of the pyrans 106 and $\mathbf{1 0 7}$, but we could tell the two diastereomers apart spectroscopically. Later during our investigations with Pd-mediated cyclizations we were able to confirm the stereochemical assignments of $\mathbf{1 0 6}$ and 107.

Scheme 36: $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}$ Catalyzed Cycloetherification of $\mathbf{1 0 4} \& 105$.


1.5.8.1 Decomposition of pyran products upon prolonged exposure to reaction conditions

Prolonged exposure of the product pyrans 106 and 107 in the $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ reactions produced compound 112 after 12 hours (Scheme 37). Similar to the decomposition described in Scheme 27, following protonation of the tertiary hydroxyl group, dehydration could occur to generate silyl enol ether 109. Protonation of the enol ether then would give oxonium $\mathbf{1 1 0}$ which would then be desilylated with water generated
from the initial dehydration to give aldehyde 111. Under the acidic conditions the $\beta, \gamma$-unsaturated aldehyde would then tautomerize to enal 112.

Scheme 37: Decomposition of pyrans $106 \& 107$ upon prolonged exposure to reaction conditions.
$\mathbf{1 0 6}$ \& $\mathbf{1 0 7}$ after 12 h in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$




112

### 1.5.9 NMR investigation of sulfonic acid reaction mechanism

In an attempt to slow the cyclization to enable observation of the postulated intermediate, a cyclization of TMS protected compound 113 was conducted with the expectation that the presence of the hydrolytically labile trimethylsilyl group would slow down the cyclization step. Figure 3 shows two overlaid ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra. The bottom half shows the NMR of the reaction mixture after 2 hours, with selected peaks indicated. Irradiation of the quartet at 4.9 ppm using a $1 \mathrm{D}-\mathrm{TOCSY}^{55}$ pulse sequence allowed for the acquisition of a sub-spectrum of the entire associated spin system. The top portion of Figure 3 shows this sub-spectrum, wherein two olefin hydrogens are revealed, along with
various methylene hydrogens as well as expected triplet of the carbinolic hydrogens adjacent to the trimethylsilyl ether. The chemical shift of 4.9 ppm for the hydrogen adjacent to the sulfonate is similar to the literature value for the methylene of allyl tosylate, $4.5 \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{56}$ Presumably $\mathbf{1 1 4}$ forms as a mixture of diastereomers, as evident by olefin signal $b$ appearing to be a doublet of doublets.

Figure 3: NMR evidence for transient allyl benzenesulfonate intermediate.



In order to investigate the effect of the alkene stereochemistry on the cyclization, the corresponding $Z$-alkene was prepared via cross metathesis of $\mathbf{1 0 3}$ with epoxy alkene 55 in the presence of the $Z$-selective Grubbs catalyst ${ }^{33}$ to give silylated cross product 115 in low yield, but with good $Z$-selectivity (Scheme 38). Desilylation of $\mathbf{1 1 5}$ with methanolic ammonium chloride afforded alcohol 116 in $83 \%$ yield.

Scheme 38: $Z$-selective cross metathesis between alkene 103 \& epoxide 55.


### 1.4.10 Comparison of acid-mediated cyclization of $E$ and $Z$ epoxyalkenes

With both alkene stereoisomers in hand, each was subjected to the reaction conditions using a lower acid loading (in an effort to slow the reaction down) and followed by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$. Notably, although the both compounds were derived from the same $(R, R)$-epoxide, they produced different major pyran diastereomers based on their alkene geometries (Scheme 39).

Scheme 39: Cyclization of $E$ - and $Z$-isomers $105 \& 116$ with benzenesulfonic acid giving different product diastereomers.


Figure 4 graphs the course of the cyclization of the $E$-alkene isomer $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ (using the TBDPS tert-butyl group for integral calibration between spectra). The reaction noticeably went to completion after 2.5 hours when using $3 \%$ catalyst loading. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ spectra of the reaction conducted at 5 minute intervals shows a nearly linear formation of the pyran product over time, along with a linear decrease of the concentration of the $E$-alkene (Figure 5). Interestingly the $Z$-alkene isomer 116 remained at a relatively constant concentration until all of the $E$-alkene had been consumed. Furthermore, the concentration of the putative allyl arenesulfonate intermediate remained fairly constant over time, suggesting that its formation is very rapid.

Figure 4: Normalized NMR conversion of species in cyclization of $\mathbf{1 0 5}$.



Figure 5: NMR time course, showing disappearance of $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ and appearance of product at five minute intervals.



107


106


Figure 6 graphs the course of the cyclization of the $Z$-isomer 116 (also using the TBDPS tert-butyl group for integral normalization between spectra). Figure 7 shows an array of ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ spectra during the course of the reaction. Notable is the early consumption of the small amount of $E$-isomer impurity, consistent with the observation that the $E$-isomer reacts faster. The cyclization reaction took 3.5 hours to go to completion, using the same $3 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ benzenesulfonic acid loading as in the cyclization of
the $E$-isomer. Also visible in this reaction is the relatively constant amount of the allyl sulfonate intermediate, with a normalized concentration consistent with the acid catalyst loading ( $\sim 3 \%$ ).

Figure 6: Normalized NMR conversion of species in cyclization of $\mathbf{1 1 6}$.



Figure 7: NMR time course, showing disappearance of 116 and appearance of product at five minute intervals.


116


107
106


Figure 8 compares the spectra of what are likely the alkene protons of the aryl benzenesulfonate intermediate. Clearly the intermediates are different species, likely just the epimeric diastereomers of the allyl benzenesulfonate.

Figure 8: Spectra of intermediate allyl arenesulfonate alkene protons at 1 h in both the $E$ and $Z$ reactions.

vs.




### 1.4.11 Proposal for explanation of observed pyran stereochemistry

Scheme 40 describes a proposed model for the observed diastereoselectivity observed in the cycloetherification reactions. Informing this proposal are several important details. Firstly, diastereoselectivities drop off sharply in THF solvent. The
leveling effect may account for this observation - with protonated solvent being the active catalyst. If a key step of the reaction involves direct proton transfer from the benzenesulfonic acid to the substrate then the presence of oxygenated solvent could disrupt this step. The early use of hydrated toluenesulfonic acid may also have encountered similar problems - with hydronium being the active acid instead of the sulfonic acid itself.

A mechanism is thus proposed wherein the first step involves direct protonation of the epoxide with the sulfonic acid. Thus, in the case of $\mathbf{1 0 5}, \mathbf{1 1 8}$ is generated as an ion pair. In the absence of significant solvent stabilization, the sulfonate may then add to the distal position of the vinyl epoxide, the facial selectivity being derived from preorganization (to minimize sterics) prior to protonation. This generates the $(S)$ diastereomer of the allyl sulfonate 119 , which then undergoes subsequent $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2$ displacement with the pendant alcohol to give the $(R)$-pyran diastereomer 107.

In the case of the $Z$-alkene $\mathbf{1 1 6}$ all the same steps are followed, except that the R group of the alkyl chain is pointed down in the key step because of the alkene geometry. Thus the $(R)$-diastereomer of the allyl sulfonate is generated, producing the $(S)$-pyran upon ring closure.

A similar case can be made for the $E$-alkene of the $(S, R)$-epoxide stereoisomer 104. Pre-organization minimizing steric interactions within the substrate would give $\mathbf{1 2 4}$ after protonation. Prompt addition of the sulfonate to the alkene terminus then also gives the $(R)$-diastereomer of allyl sulfonate 122, again furnishing the $(S)$-pyran 106 after ring closure and regeneration of the acid catalyst.

Scheme 40: Possible mechanistic explanation to account for the observed diastereoselectivities in cycloetherification.

E Alkene<br>$R, R$ Epoxide



Z Alkene
R,R Epoxide

$\stackrel{116}{\mathrm{R}=\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{4} \mathrm{OH}}$

E Alkene $S, R$ Epoxide



### 1.4.12 Precedent for 1,4 addition of sulfonic acids to epoxy alkenes

This type of transformation of an epoxyalkene with a sulfonic acid is largely unprecedented in the literature. The closest similar transformation that could be found was that described by Kitazume et al.: during their investigations of the regiochemistry of the additions of nucleophiles to fluorinated epoxyalkenes, they found that treatment of $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ with a slight excess of $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ furnished allyl tosylate $\mathbf{1 2 6}$ (Scheme 41). ${ }^{57}$ Notably, when molecular sieves were employed to generate anhydrous TsOH the reaction yield improved from $78 \%$ to $94 \%$.

Scheme 41: Precedent for addition of arenesulfonic acids across epoxy alkenes.


### 1.4.13 Preparation of substrate for investigation of reaction intermediate

While the 1D TOCSY data from Figure 3 suggested the intermediacy of an allylic arenesulfonate, its identity could not be unambiguously established. Thus in order to further study the nature of the intermediate in the sulfonic acid mediated cyclizations, substrate $\mathbf{1 2 8}$ was prepared, lacking the terminal hydroxyl group and thus incapable of cyclization. Epoxy alkene 55 was reacted with excess 1-hexene, 127, using the nitroGrela catalyst to give $\mathbf{1 2 8}$ in $94 \%$ yield (Scheme 42).

Scheme 42: Cross metathesis of 55 with 1-hexene to make 128, incapable of cyclization.


### 1.4.14 Direct NMR evidence for allyl arenesulfonate intermediate

After some experimentation, it was found that exposure of $\mathbf{1 2 8}$ to a large, but substoichiometric, amount of acid was optimal for obtaining a high concentration of intermediate in solution (Scheme 43). If a stoichiometric amount was used, the products quickly decomposed; if too little was used, insufficient 129 was generated. Because of the high rate of reaction observed between benzenesulfonic acid and epoxy alkenes such as 128, any acid present in solution will immediately react with it. Decomposition of the intermediate $\mathbf{1 2 9}$ will release the acid back into solution, which will quickly react with another equivalent of $\mathbf{1 2 8}$. Thus, a steady amount of $\mathbf{1 2 9}$ is generated for NMR analysis over several hours of spectrometer time. Attempts to quench and isolate $\mathbf{1 2 9}$ were frustrated by rapid degradation during NMR acquisition.

Scheme 43: Reaction of $\mathbf{1 2 8}$ with benzenesulfonic acid, allowing for NMR analysis of intermediate 129.


We observed that the intermediate $\mathbf{1 2 9}$ was produced as a mixture of diastereomers (Figure 9). 1D-TOCSY and COSY experiments confirmed the spin system was analogous to that observed in Figure 3. Heteronuclear correlation experiments showed that the proton resonance at 4.97 ppm was correlated to two carbons around 84 ppm, presumably representing both diastereomers. Attempts at observing a long range heteronuclear coupling between $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}$ and the ipso carbon of the benzenesulfonate were unsuccessful. However, the large concentration of $\mathbf{1 2 9}$ in solution allowed for NOE correlations to be measured, revealing correlations between $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ on the benzenesulfonate with $H_{b}, H_{c}$ and $H_{d}$. These NOE correlations provide strong evidence for the identity of 129 as the allyl arenesulfonate.

Figure 9: NMR evidence for the formation of allyl sulfonate 129.


Notably the byproduct observed, 130, is the diene that one would expect from elimination of the arenesulfonate. Interestingly, the ratio of $E, E: Z, E$-dienes is $65: 35$, the same as the diastereomeric ratio of $\mathbf{1 2 9}$. The dr observed in $\mathbf{1 2 9}$ is diminished with
respect to the diastereomeric ratios of the pyran products described in section 1.4.10. The high acid loading ( $40 \%$ vs. $3 \%$ ) may account for this discrepancy, possibly facilitating equilibration between allyl arenesulfonate diastereomers.

### 1.4.15 Preparation of 7-membered cyclization substrate lacking allylic oxygen

Having established the nature of the reaction intermediate as the allyl arenesulfonate, an attempt was made at oxepane formation without an oxygen allylic to the epoxyalkene. Thus compound $\mathbf{1 3 4}$ was prepared via cross metathesis of silane $\mathbf{1 3 2}$ (prepared via silylation of 131) and epoxyalkene 55 to give $\mathbf{1 3 3}$ followed by mild desilylation (Scheme 44).

Scheme 44: Cross metathesis of silane 132 with epoxide 55 and deprotection to give alcohol 134.



### 1.4.16 Cyclization attempt for 7-membered ring not bearing an allylic oxygen

Subjecting 134 to the reaction conditions in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ showed the slow formation of 135 by NMR (Scheme 45). Gentle heating of the NMR sample furnished desired oxepane 136, albeit in $16 \%$ isolated yield. The other major product isolated was pyranyl diene $\mathbf{1 3 8}$ in $10 \%$ yield. Whereas $\mathbf{1 3 6}$ likely arose from nucleophilic displacement of the allyl sulfonate (Path A), $\mathbf{1 3 8}$ may have arisen from elimination of the allyl sulfonate to give 137 (Path B). Protonation of the allylic tertiary hydroxyl group would then enable a vinylogous dehydrative etherification to give 138.

Scheme 45: Attempted cyclization of $\mathbf{1 3 4}$ with benzenesulfonic acid.



### 1.4.17 Synthesis of C-ring appended 7 -exo cyclization substrate

Motivated by our limited success with cycloetherifications using benzenesulfonic acid, we next aimed to attempt to prepare the D ring oxepane of brevenal using this
strategy. We reasoned that perhaps the structural rigidity of an appended C ring would accelerate the ring closing reaction enough to compete with the various side reactions.

Alcohol 82 was first oxidized to aldehyde $\mathbf{1 3 9}$ using Stahl's aerobic primary alcohol oxidation conditions (Scheme 46). ${ }^{58}$ Subsequent alpha methylenation of the aldehyde with Eschenmoser's salt ${ }^{59}$ in the presence of triethylamine gave enal 140. Addition of (3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)magnesium bromide to a solution of 140 at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ followed by rapid quenching gave alcohol 141 in $68 \%$ yield with $21 \%$ of the aldehyde recovered. Oxidation of $\mathbf{1 4 1}$ to the enone was achieved using a modified version of Stahl's aerobic oxidation of secondary alcohols using a higher loading of copper to give $\mathbf{1 4 2}$ in $88 \%$ yield. ${ }^{60}$ Corey-Bakshi-Shibata reduction ${ }^{61}$ of enone $\mathbf{1 4 2}$ using stoichiometric $R$-CBS reagent and borane-THF gave $S$-alcohol $\mathbf{1 4 3}$ as a $96: 4$ mixture of diastereomers as determined by Mosher ester analysis. Desilylation of $\mathbf{1 4 3}$ under acidic conditions followed by subsequent diastereoselective iodoetherefication ${ }^{20}$ furnished pyran $\mathbf{1 4 4}$ in $85 \%$ yield over two steps. Cross metathesis of $\mathbf{1 4 4}$ with 4.3 equivalents of epoxyalkene 51 using a high loading of Hoveyda-Grubbs II catalyst under 7 torr vacuum gave cross metathesis product $\mathbf{1 4 5}$ in $60 \%$ yield.

Scheme 46: Preparation of C-ring appended cyclization substrate.



$E / Z 88: 12$
dr of $E 85: 15( \pm 2)$
1.4.18 Cyclization attempts of C-ring appended 7-exo substrate with benzenesulfonic acid

Subjecting substrate $\mathbf{1 4 5}$ to the action of benzenesulfonic acid did not produce the desired 6,7 ring system (Scheme 47). Despite rigorous attempts to exclude water, hydration of the substrate was observed, presumably from direct nucleophilic displacement of water onto the unobserved allyl benzenesulfonate to give 148. As with the linear analogue, the hydrate underwent 1,2 acetate migration to give $\mathbf{1 4 9}$.

Scheme 47: Attempts to form the D ring with a C-ring containing precursor.


Scheme 48 shows the similarities in chemical shift of the undesired hydrate byproducts to those from the linear analogue in Scheme 33.

Scheme 48: Chemical shift comparisons of $\mathbf{1 4 8} / 149$ with linear analogs $\mathbf{8 9} / \mathbf{9 0}$.


148
89


149

### 1.4.19 Conclusions about Brønsted acid cyclizations of epoxyalkenes

The ability for benzenesulfonic acid to catalyze the cyclization of epoxy alkenes has been demonstrated. Important factors include the exclusion of water and use of chloroform as the solvent. NMR studies show that the reaction proceeds through a transient allyl-sulfonate intermediate that generated diastereoselectivity from the epoxy alkene. Cyclizations to form 7-membered rings have been largely unsuccessful, with hydration of the substrate often observed, followed by subsequent elimination reactions. Although the sulfonic acid conditions have been shown to be successful for pyran formation, great care must be taken to isolate the products immediately upon the completion of the reaction; otherwise acid mediated decomposition will occur as described in Schemes 30 and 37.

### 1.5 Palladium catalyzed cyclizations

### 1.5.1 Exploration of added acid to Pd-catalyzed cyclizations

Concurrent with our investigations of the acid-catalyzed cyclizations of epoxy alkenes were studies toward performing the same transformation with palladium catalysis. Initial attempts to cyclize simple substrates $\mathbf{1 0 4}$ and $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ using $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} \cdot \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ or $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}$ gave no reaction, with only starting material recovered, even when triisopropyl phosphite $\left(\mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{3}\right)$ was added, an additive described by Trost as helpful for activation of epoxyalkenes. ${ }^{62,63}$

Our success with anhydrous benzenesulfonic acid alone led us to consider that perhaps the addition of a Brønsted acid or Lewis acid might activate the vinyl epoxide for addition of palladium.

We investigated the cyclization of substrate $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ with $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}$ and $\mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{3}$, in the presence of various Lewis and Brønsted acids (Table 2). Both zinc and copper(I) triflates produced the pyran products $\mathbf{1 0 6}$ and 107 with low diastereoselectivities (Entries 2,3). Prolonged exposure of the products to the reaction conditions gave spiroketal byproducts. Titanium(IV) additives exhibited improved diastereoselectivities favoring pyran 107, although the reaction with titanium(IV) tetraisopropoxide was much slower than with chlorotitanium(IV) triisopropoxide (Entries 4,5). Diphenylphosphinic acid was the best additive for these cyclizations, rapidly furnishing the pyran product 107 with good diastereoselectivity (Entry 6) (Subsequent experiments showed that diphenylphosphinic acid also promoted the reaction in catalytic quantities). No reaction was observed upon addition of only water or isopropanol ${ }^{26}$ (Entries 7,8). With excess acetic acid, the desired product 107 was formed with good diastereoselectivity, but
accompanied by acetate addition adduct (Entry 9). Hexafluoroisopropanol (HFIP) as a cosolvent also yielded pyran 107, but unidentified side-products were also generated (Entry 10).

Table 2: Screening various additives for activation of the epoxide.


| Entry | Additive | Equiv | Solvent | Time | Conversion $^{\mathbf{a}}$ | dr (106:107) ${ }^{\mathbf{b}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $($ none $)$ | - | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | 3 h | no reaction | - |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathrm{Zn}(\mathrm{OTf})_{2}$ | 1.1 | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | 3 h | $80 \%{ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ | $36: 64$ |
|  |  |  |  | 6 d | $52 \%^{\mathrm{d}}$ | $37: 63$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OTf}) \bullet(\mathrm{MeCN})_{4}$ | 1.3 | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | 3 h | $86 \%^{\mathrm{c}}$ | $42: 58$ |
|  |  |  |  | 6 d | $50 \%^{\mathrm{d}}$ | $\mathrm{ND}^{\mathrm{e}}$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{4}$ | 0.9 | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | 6 d | $38 \%^{\mathrm{c}}$ | $23: 77$ |
|  |  |  |  | 15 d | $>95 \%$ | $20: 80$ |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathrm{ClTi}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{3}$ | 1.0 | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | 17 h | $>95 \%$ | $20: 80$ |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{OH}$ | 0.9 | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | 1 h | $>95 \%$ | $17: 83$ |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | H 2 O | 260 | THF | 24 h | no reaction | - |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | $i-\mathrm{PrOH}$ | 42 | THF | 24 h | no reaction | - |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | AcOH | 82 | THF | 24 h | $76 \%^{\mathrm{f}}$ | $15: 85$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | HFIP | 45 | THF | 24 h | $69 \%^{\mathrm{g}}$ | $15: 85$ |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Determined by NMR integration with resepect to the tert-butyl group of the TBDPS. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ The diastereomer ratio was determined by integration of distinct alkene resonances of the product diastereomers 106 and 107. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ The remainder is vinyl epoxide 105 . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ All of the starting material was consumed; the remaining material was identified as a spiroketal derived from the pyran products. ${ }^{\text {e }}$ The diastereomer ratio could not be determined because of line broadening induced by paramagnetic copper species. ${ }^{f}$ The remaining $24 \%$ was converted into the product of acetic acid addition instead of cyclization. ${ }^{8}$ The remaining $31 \%$ was consumed to generate unidentified species.

### 1.5.2 Solvent screening of Pd cyclizations with added diphenylphosphinic acid

With the discovery that diphenylphosphinic acid promotes the desired cyclization of $\mathbf{1 0 7}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, we attempted the reaction in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and THF as well (Table 3). Remarkably, except for a slightly slower reaction rate (by TLC) for the reaction in THF, all 3 solvents gave complete conversion to the product within 15 minutes, all with identical diastereomeric ratios.

Table 3: Solvent Screening for Pd-catalyzed cyclizations.


| Entry | Solvent | Conversion (15 min) | Product dr (106:107) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | $100 \%$ | $15: 85$ |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ | $100 \%$ | $15: 85$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | THF | $100 \%$ | $15: 85$ |

### 1.5.3 Investigation of different Pd ligands

Next we investigated the effects of omitting or replacing various ligands in the system (Table 4). Exclusion of diphenylphosphinic acid gave no desired product (Entry 2). Exclusion of either triisopropyl phosphite or triphenylphosphine gave only trace quantities of the desired pyran by NMR (Entries 3,4). Omitting both triisopropyl phosphite and triphenylphosphine produced no detectable product, showing that palladium with diphenylphosphinic acid alone does not catalyze the reaction (Entry 5). Removal of triphenylphosphine and doubling of triisopropyl phosphite gave a $92 \%$ conversion to the pyran, with a comparable dr (Entry 6). The fact that this reaction did
not proceed to completion suggests a positive effect of the triphenylphosphine. Replacing triphenylphosphine with tricyclohexylphosphine gave the desired product in 78\% yield after 24 hours (Entry 7). Similarly replacing triphenylphosphine with bidentate dppp gave the pyran product in only $44 \%$ yield, with a slight erosion in the diastereomeric ratio.

Table 4: Ligand investigations of Pd-catalyzed cyclizations.


### 1.5.4 Cyclization with optimized Pd conditions

Having established the need for both triphenylphosphine and triisopropyl phosphite we set about optimizing the reaction conditions. We found that we could lower the Pd loading to $5 \%$ as well as halving the phosphite and acid loading, with no effect on reactivity or selectivity (Scheme 49). Thus we cyclized $\mathbf{1 0 4}$ to $\mathbf{1 0 6}$ in $84 \%$ isolated yield with a dr of 88:12. Compound $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ likewise gave $\mathbf{1 0 7}$ in $88 \%$ yield with a dr of 85:15.

Scheme 49: Pd-catalyzed cyclization of compounds 104 \& 105.


### 1.5.5 Proposed catalytic cycle for Pd/phosphinic acid cycloetherification

Scheme 50 details our proposed catalytic cycle for these cyclization reactions. Thus the epoxide of $\mathbf{A}$ is protonated with contemporaneous coordination of palladium to the alkene to give $\mathbf{B}$. The protonation of the epoxide then facilitates oxidative addition of the palladium to the backside of the epoxide to give $\pi$-allyl complex C. Nucleophilic addition of the pendant alcohol to the top face of the $\pi$-allyl complex then gives $\mathbf{D}$,
regenerating the diphenylphosphinic acid after proton transfer. Dissociation of the palladium complex then gives pyran $\mathbf{E}$ and regenerates both catalysts.

Scheme 50: Proposed catalytic cycle for Pd-catalyzed cyclization.


### 1.5.6 Determination of the absolute stereochemistry of pyran centers

We set out confirm the stereochemistry of the chiral center on the pyrans. Following the protocol described by Aponick, pyran 107 was subjected to ozonolysis with a reductive quench. Measurement of the optical rotation of the resulting tetrahydropyran methanol ${ }^{64} \mathbf{1 5 0}$ allowed for assignment of $R$ as the major diastereomer of $\mathbf{1 0 7}$ (Scheme 51). ${ }^{65}$ This stereochemistry is consistent with that expected from a double inversion of stereochemistry via a Pd $\pi$-allyl intermediate as proposed in our catalytic cycle. Furthermore, this verified the stereochemistry of the pyrans 106 and 107 obtained from sulfonic acid mediated cyclization. Several factors may contribute to the lower observed magnitude of the optical rotation when compared with that of the enantiomer described by Lemieux. ${ }^{65}$ Compound 107 was derived from $\mathbf{1 0 5}$, which was prepared by cross metathesis from epoxy alkene $\mathbf{5 5}$, having had an er of greater than $95: 5$. Thus the tertiary alcohol of $\mathbf{1 0 7}$ should be predominantly $(S)$, with the pyran center being $c a .85: 15$ $(R):(S)$. Thus, upon cleavage, pyran $(\boldsymbol{R}) \mathbf{- 1 5 0}$ would be expected to have an er of $c a$. $85: 15$, an enantiomeric excess of $70 \%$, which would decrease the observed rotation. During the reductive quench of the ozonide, the aldehyde of $\mathbf{1 5 0}$ could facilitate epimerization of the pyran stereocenter prior to being reduced to the alcohol.

Scheme 51: Determination of pyran stereochemistry.


### 1.5.7 Pd cyclization of substrates bearing allylic oxygen substituents

We harbored some concern in attempting a Pd mediated cyclization in the presence of an allylic acetate, fearing competitive $\pi$-allyl formation. Fortunately, these fears were unfounded. Both substrates $\mathbf{7 3}$ and $\mathbf{7 5}$ furnished their corresponding unlike and like pyrans, respectively, in high conversion ( $>90 \%$ by NMR with respect to the tertbutyl group of the TBDPS) and in moderate isolated yields (Scheme 52).

Scheme 52: Pd-catalyzed cyclization of allylic acetate-substituted epoxyalkenes.


73
$E / Z 96: 4$
dr of $E 85: 15( \pm 2)$


75
$E / Z>98: 2$
dr of $E 92: 8( \pm 2)$




99
like


99
like


98
unlike

We likewise tried our optimized conditions on diol substrates 74 and 76 (Scheme 53). While in both cases, some of the desired pyran was formed; both reactions were met with the generation of enone $\mathbf{1 5 4}$ as a byproduct. This could be explained by positing an $\eta^{3}-\eta^{1}$ slip of $\pi$-allyl 151 to compound 152 , which could undergo $\beta$-hydride elimination to give enol 153. Keto-enol tautomerization would then give enone 154.

Scheme 53: Pd-catalyzed cyclization of allylic alcohol-substituted epoxyalkenes.


### 1.5.8 Attempts at oxepane formation with Pd/phosphinic acid conditions

Scheme 54 details attempts to apply the diphenylphosphinic acid mediated conditions to the cyclization of $\mathbf{1 3 4}$. After multiple days, a low conversion to oxepane 136 was detected by NMR. Also detected was diene 137, possibly arising from a $\beta$ hydride elimination of the $\mathrm{Pd} \pi$-allyl complex, something that has been observed before by Spilling et al. ${ }^{66}$ Compound 155 was detected via 1D-TOCSY irradiation of an apparent quintet at 4.85 ppm . The resulting spectrum bears a great resemblance to that of the allyl sulfonate 114 (Figure 3). The apparent quintet of the hydrogen at 4.85 suggests
possible ${ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{P}}$ coupling, however this was not proven. With these results, it was clear that even with the Pd catalyzed conditions, 7-membered ring formation was still very slow.

Scheme 54: Attempts at oxepane formation.

1.5.9 Preparation of 7-exo cyclization substrate with an aromatic group in the tether

In order to investigate the hypothesis that the slower ring closing kinetics were hindering the formation of the desired oxepane, substrate 159 was conceived, bearing an aromatic ring in the tether, with the idea that it might promote cyclization by constraining the available conformations. Thus, in a procedure modified from Li and coworkers, ${ }^{67}{ }_{\mathrm{O}} \mathrm{o}$ toluic acid 155 was subjected to two equivalents of $n$ - BuLi , deprotonating both the carboxylic acid as well as the benzylic methyl group. Quenching this cherry-red dianion with excess allyl bromide, followed by $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ reduction of the resulting ester gave benzyl alcohol 156 in low yield (Scheme 55). Silylation, again using Shaterian's ${ }^{51}$ conditions gave 157, which was then subjected to cross metathesis with epoxyalkene $5 \mathbf{5}$
to give cross product $\mathbf{1 5 8}$ in $72 \%$ yield. Deprotection of $\mathbf{1 5 8}$ in methanolic $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ gave a nearly quantitative amount of compound 159.

Scheme 55: Preparation of benzyl alcohol 159.


### 1.5.10 Successful cyclization to give a benzooxepane

Upon exposure to the reaction conditions, benzooxepane $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ was formed within 2 hours with high conversion by NMR (with respect to the tert-butyl group of the TBDPS) (Scheme 56). The diastereoselectivity was also high. The ring stereocenter of the major diastereomer cannot be rigorously identified, although we expect that it is $(R)$ by analogy to other systems.

Scheme 56: Cyclization of 159 to give benzooxepane 160.


159
$E / Z ~ 89: 11$



160
1.5.11 Investigation of the cyclization of C-ring appended substrate using Pd/phosphinic acid conditions

Having shown that it was possible to form an oxepane with our Pd conditions when the substrate is conformationally restricted, we were optimistic about cyclizing our C-ring appended substrate $\mathbf{1 4 5}$. Treatment of $\mathbf{1 4 5}$ with Pd at room temperature showed no reaction by NMR (Scheme 57). Gently heating the reaction mixture showed the formation of diene 163, as identified by 1D TOCSY (a spectroscopically identical species was later isolated and characterized in the experiment described in Scheme 60). No desired oxepane was observed. The generation of $\mathbf{1 6 3}$ may arise from a $\eta^{3}-\eta^{1}$ slip of $\pi$-allyl complex 161 to 162 . Subsequent $\beta$-acetoxy elimination would then give diene 163. Such an elimination would be a formal reduction of the substrate, with concomitant oxidation of $\operatorname{Pd}(0)$ to $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$. Trost has reported the $\beta$-elimination of carbonates from Pd $\pi$-allyl species, with triisopropyl phosphite being capable of reducing $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ back to $\operatorname{Pd}(0) .{ }^{68}$

Scheme 57: Attempts to form the CD rings using phosphinic acid promoted Pd catalysis.


### 1.5.12 Investigations replacing triisopropyl phosphite with trimethylolpropane phosphite

 (EtCage)Disappointed with the limitations of our catalytic system for the closure of 7membered rings we looked to the literature for possible alternatives. Our attention was caught by work by Trost toward carbocyclizations of epoxy alkenes using alternative phosphites to triisopropyl phosphite. Trost describes numerous examples wherein trimethylolpropane phosphite (EtCage) gives superior reaction rate along with diminished side product formation. ${ }^{69}$

Thus we subjected substrate $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ to our cyclization conditions, replacing triisopropyl phosphate with EtCage. By NMR the reaction proceeded, although noticeably slower than with triisopropyl phosphate, with only $65 \%$ conversion after 3 h (Scheme 58). At the 3 hour point, no $Z$-alkene starting material was observed by NMR, and the dr of the
products formed was $85: 15$. Remarkably, NMR of the reaction mixture after 22 h revealed complete conversion to the pyrans, now with a diastereomeric ratio exactly matching the $E / Z$ ratio of the starting alkene isomer. This enhancement of the dr is consistent with conversion of the remaining $E$ isomer at 3 h into exclusively the $(R)$ pyran diastereomer 107, suggesting that with EtCage the reaction is highly stereospecific.

Scheme 58: EtCage gives product dr that matches starting material $E / Z$ ratio.




|  | 107 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| time | $\mathbf{1 0 5 - E}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 5 - Z}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 5} E / Z$ | $\mathbf{1 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 6}$ | dr 107/106 |
| 0 h | $90 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $90: 10$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | -- |
| 3 h | $35 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $100: 0$ | $55 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $85: 15$ |
| 22 h | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | -- | $90 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $90: 10$ |

With successful cyclization to form a pyran using EtCage, we attempted the cyclization of $\mathbf{1 3 4}$ as well (Scheme 59). Excitingly, after 24 hours, 134 was successful cyclized to form oxepane 136 in greater than $90 \%$ conversion by NMR. The remaining material ( $\sim 10 \%$ ) was identified as diene 137. Unfortunately, only a $25 \%$ isolated yield of 136 was obtained, possibly from incomplete extraction of the silica gel following preparative TLC (although multiple extractions with EtOAc did not increase the recovered mass). Like the pyran example in Scheme 58, the product dr of $\mathbf{1 3 6}$ is close to the $E / Z$ ratio of the starting material. Although the oxepane stereocenter was not established, we expect it to be $(R)$ by analogy to the pyran cyclizations.

Scheme 59: Replacement of triisopropyl phosphite with EtCage enables oxepane formation.


The success of the reaction may attributable the reduced cone-angle of the EtCage ligand (cone angle $101^{\circ}$ ) with respect to triisopropyl phosphite (cone angle $130^{\circ}$ ). ${ }^{70}$ This size reduction may enable more facile nucleophilic addition of the pendant alcohol. Interestingly, the ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ chemical shift of the phosphorus in EtCage is -90.1 ppm , whereas in triisopropyl phosphite it is $-137.5 \mathrm{ppm} .^{70}$ Thus, the phosphorus in EtCage is more deshielded than in triisopropyl phosphite, suggesting that the beneficial effect may be more than just more facile nucleophilic addition to the epoxyalkene.
1.5.13 Successful preparation of the brevenal CD substructure using Pd catalysis with

## EtCage

With the successful cyclization to give oxepane 136, we decided to apply these EtCage conditions to the cyclization of compound $\mathbf{1 4 5}$ to make the D ring (Scheme 60 ). Thus, in an NMR tube, 145 was exposed to $10 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}, 65 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ EtCage and $18 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{OH}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$. Again using the tert-butyl peak of the TBDPS allowed for estimation of the relative abundance of molecules present. After the reaction had aged for 5 minutes, only the starting material was observed by NMR. After 18 h , mostly starting material was observed, with several new species having appeared, including a
small amount of what was later determined to be the desired bicycle 147. The most recognizable byproduct at 18 hours was diene $\mathbf{1 6 3}$, presumably from $\beta$-acetoxy elimination analogous to Scheme 57. Also forming present at 18 hours was bisacetate 164, presumably arising from addition of acetate (generated from $\beta$-acetoxy elimination to give 163) addition to the activated species. After 6 days the relative amount of $\mathbf{1 4 5}$ dropped to $29 \%$, with increases in $\mathbf{1 4 7}, 163$ and $\mathbf{1 6 4}$. NMR of the reaction mixture after 21 days strongly suggested the presence of the desired bicyclic product 147 , representing approximately $18 \%$ of the conversion. Preparative TLC allowed for the isolation of $\mathbf{1 4 7}$ in $8 \%$ isolated yield and enabled thorough determination of its structure. Also isolated was diene 163 in 25\% yield and bisacetate 164 in 29\% yield.

Scheme 60: Successful preparation of CD ring system and reaction byproducts.


Figure 10 shows the NMR characterization data for the diene byproducts $163-E, E$ and $163-E, Z$ obtained in the reaction. Notably numerous NOE correlations were observed between the alkenyl protons with the hydrogen on the tertiary alcohols.

Figure 10: NMR characterization of diene byproducts 163.


163-E,E $\begin{aligned} & J\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}\right)=15.2 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ & J\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ & J\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}\right)=15.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\end{aligned}$

$\begin{array}{ll} & J\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}\right)=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ J\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ J\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}\right)=15.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\end{array}$

Figure 11 shows selected NMR data for the isolated bisacetate $\mathbf{1 6 4}$. Not indicated in the figure is a direct COSY correlation observed between $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$. $\mathrm{A}{ }^{5} J_{\mathrm{HH}}$ coupling is precedented, ${ }^{71}$ especially when there is an intervening double bond, although it was not observed in the 1-D ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR spectrum.

Figure 11: NMR characterization of bisacetate byproduct 164.


164
Tables 5 and 6 list the proton and carbon assignments and correlations of $\mathbf{1 4 7}$. COSY and 1D-TOCSY analysis of $\mathbf{1 4 7}$ showed the presence of two large, independent spin systems, represented by the green and blue coloring in Figure 12. NOE correlations confirmed the 1,3-syn relationship of the $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ protons of the oxepane, in addition to identifying the hydrogen of the tertiary alcohol as $\mathrm{H}_{0}$. The coupling constant between $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ was measured to be approximately $1.3-1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, indicating that the major conformation in solution does not orient them anti to each other. Instead, the small coupling constant suggests a dihedral angle between them that is close to $\sim 90^{\circ}$. The fact that there is an NOE correlation between $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$, in addition to the high chemical shift of $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}(5.02 \mathrm{ppm})$ are consistent with a conformation that places $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ in a pseudo-equatorial orientation.

Figure 13 shows selected long-range heteronuclear correlations measured after an 8 hour HMBC acquisition on a sample of 1.2 mg . Figure 13 shows the correlations most important for structure verification; notably $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{H}}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$, supporting ring-closing to the
oxepane, $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{A}}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$, verifying the location of the acetate group and all correlations of $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{L}}$, particularly $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{L}}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{O}}$, confirming the presence and location of the tertiary alcohol.

Table 5: Tabulation of ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ shifts and homonuclear correlations of compound 145.

| TH-NMR Label | Shift (ppm) | Multiplicity | Couplings (Hz) | COSY <br> Correlations | NOESY <br> Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ | 7.68-7.65 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{y} 9}$ |
| $\mathrm{b}_{2}$ | 7.48-7.45 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{c}_{4}$ | 7.43-7.40 | m | - | $\mathrm{Ha}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{Ha}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ |
| d | 5.83 | dd | 15.7, 1.6 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ |
| e | 5.74 | dd | 15.7, 4.8 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{Hg}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ |
| f | 5.02 | dt | 7.0, 1.3 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{w}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{w}}$ |
| g | 4.23 | dt | 4.8, 1.5 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ |
| h | 3.81 | dd | 11.8, 2.2 | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{V}}(\mathbf{W} \\ \text { coupling }) \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{v}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |
| 1 | 3.73 | dd | 11.7, 5.0 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{u}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{s}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{s}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t} 2}$ |
| j | 3.66 | ddd | 12.3, 4.5, 1.5 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| k | 3.58 | d | 11.9 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{w}}$ |
| 1 | 3.53 | d | 9.7 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ |
| m | 3.51 | d | 9.6 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{0}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ |
| n | 3.38 | td | 11.9, 3.3 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t} 2}$ |
| o | 2.63 | S | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |
| $\mathrm{p}_{3}$ | 2.14 | S | - | none | not observed |
| q | 1.99 | dd | 13.3, 5.2 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{v}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{w}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{v}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| r | 1.87 | td | 13.2, 6.4 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{w}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{w}}$ |
| S | 1.84 | dd | 13.1, 4.0 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{u}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{u}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t} 2}$ |
| $\mathrm{t}_{2}$ | 1.75-1.55 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{s}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ |
| u | 1.65-1.57 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{s}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {t2 }}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ |
| v | 1.62-1.58 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{w}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ |
| w | 1.54-1.49 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{v}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| $\mathrm{X}_{3}$ | 1.46 | S | - | none | not observed |
| $\mathrm{y}_{9}$ | 1.09 | S | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}$ |

Table 6: Tabulation of ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ shifts and heteronuclear correlations of compound 145.

| ${ }^{13}$ C-NMR Label | $\begin{gathered} \text { Shift } \\ (\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | HMQC Correlations | HMBC Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 170.05 | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ |
| $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ | 135.56 | $\mathrm{H}_{4} 4$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ | 135.61 | $\mathrm{H}_{4} 4$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| C | 135.25 | $\mathrm{H}_{\text {d }}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ |
| D | 132.86 | none | $\mathrm{H}_{24}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| D' | 132.97 | none | $\mathrm{H}_{24}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{E}_{2}$ | 129.86 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{24}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{F}_{4}$ | 127.8 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| G | 127.44 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$, $\mathrm{H}_{\text {d }}$ |
| H | 82.01 | $\mathrm{Hg}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ |
| I | 76.97 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{v}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r}}$ |
| J | 76.08 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | not observed |
| K | 75.44 | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{v}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r}}$ |
| L | 72.86 | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ |
| M | 70.93 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | not observed |
| N | 60.35 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ | not observed |
| O | 32.84 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{v}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r}}$ |
| P | 30.32 | $\mathrm{H}_{\times 3}$ | not observed |
| $\mathrm{Q}_{3}$ | 26.83 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{y} 9}$ | not observed |
| R | 26.76 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{w}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r}}$ | not observed |
| S | 25.13 | $\mathrm{H}_{12}$ | not observed |
| T | 21.96 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{u}}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {s }}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}}$ |
| U | 21.35 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}$ | not observed |
| V | 19.33 | none | not observed |
| W | 10.19 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{v}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}$ |

Figure 12: Homonuclear correlations of bicyclic compound 147.


Figure 13: Key heteronuclear correlations of bicyclic compound 147.

Key HMBC Correlations for Structure Determination


### 1.6.16 Conclusions about Pd-catalyzed cyclizations

Pd-catalyzed cycloisomerizations allow for the preparation of stereodefined pyrans, with the stereo-control arising from the stereochemistry of the epoxide and not being directed by an endocyclic allyl alcohol. Addition of a catalytic amount of phosphinic acid promotes epoxyalkene activation and enabling the reaction. Switching the added phosphite from triisopropyl phosphite to EtCage enables cyclization of 6membered rings with higher diastereoselectivity (matching the starting material $E / Z$ ratio)
as well as for the formation of 7 membered rings. Use of EtCage also enabled the preparation of the brevenal CD ring system 147 by promoting D ring formation, albeit in very low yield and with very long reaction times. Future work will strive to increase the cyclization reaction rate, which may also affect a reduction in the amount of diene side products produced. Upon obtaining larger quantities of the CD bicyclic product, the substrate may be homologated to an unsaturated ester for study of the closure of the E ring.

### 1.6 Experimental Details

General information: Proton and carbon NMR spectra were recorded on an MERCURY 300 ( 300 MHz ), NOVA-400 ( 400 MHz ), VNMRS 400 ( 400 MHz ), INOVA$500(500 \mathrm{MHz})$, INOVA-600 ( 600 MHz ), Unity-600 ( 600 MHz ) or BRUKER 600 (600 MHz ) equipped with cryogen probe. NMR spectra were recorded in solutions of deuterated chloroform $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ with the residual chloroform $\left(7.27 \mathrm{ppm}\right.$ for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and 77.23 ppm for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR) taken as the internal standard, deuterated methanol $\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right)$ with residual methanol ( 3.31 ppm for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ and 49.3 ppm for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ) taken as the internal standard, or deuterated benzene with residual benzene ( 7.16 ppm for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and 128.23 ppm for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR) taken as the internal standard, and were reported in parts per million (ppm). With the exception of the diastereomeric ratios of the epoxyalkene cross metathesis products (Section 1.3.3), all drs, ers (of Mosher esters) and $E / Z$ ratios were determined by NMR integration of isolated peaks with an uncertainty of $\pm 2 \%$. Abbreviations for signal coupling are as follows: s, singlet; d, doublet; t , triplet; q , quartet; dd, doublet of doublet; ddd, doublet of doublet of doublet; dt, doublet of triplet; m , multiplet. IR spectra were collected on a Nicolet iS10 from Thermo Scientific and reported in units of $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$. Mass spectra (high resolution ESI and APCI) were recorded on
a Finnigan LTQ FTMS Mass spectrometer. Optical rotations were measured using a Perkin-Elmer 341 polarimeter (concentration in $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). Thin layer chromatography (TLC) was performed on pre-coated glass-backed plates purchased from Whatman (silica gel 60F254; 0.25 mm thickness). Preparative TLC was performed on pre-coated glassbacked plates purchased from Analtech ( $20 \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$, Silica gel GF UV254, 1.0 mm thickness). Flash column chromatography was carried out with silica gel 60 (230-400 mesh ASTM) from Silicycle. All reactions were carried out with anhydrous solvents in oven dried or flame dried and argon-charged glassware unless otherwise specified. All anhydrous solvents were dried with $4 \AA$ molecular sieves purchased from Sigma-Aldrich and tested for trace water content with Coulometric KF titrator from Denver instruments. All solvents used in extraction procedures and chromatography were used as received from commercial suppliers without prior purification. All metathesis catalysts were purchased from Sigma Aldrich, with the exception of the nitro-Grela catalyst, which was purchased from Strem Chemical.

## Compound 47



Racemic alcohol 4635 (22.2 g, 96.3 mmol ) was dissolved in $\mathrm{PhMe}(250 \mathrm{~mL})$ and powdered $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}(22.4 \mathrm{~g}, 100.7 \mathrm{mmol})$, CAL-B resin $(980 \mathrm{mg})$ and isopropenyl acetate ( $18 \mathrm{~mL}, 163 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added. The mixture was stirred for 3.25 hours (NMR showed $\sim 50 \%$ conversion), filtered through Celite with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and the eluant concentrated in vacuo to give an orange oil. Column chromatography of the crude eluting with 20/80
$\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Hexanes -> $50 / 50 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Hexanes gave the acetate $47(10.71 \mathrm{~g}, 41 \%$, er $96: 4$ by analysis of the Mosher ester of the hydrolyzed acetate) as a clear oil and the alcohol (9.46 $\mathrm{g}, 43 \%$, er $96: 4$ by analysis of the Mosher ester) as a yellow oil. The spectra and sign of the optical rotation of $\mathbf{4 7}$ matched that reported in the literature. ${ }^{36}$

## Data for 47

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 5.78$ (ddd, $J=17.2,10.6,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.27-5.22 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}), 5.17(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.5,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65-3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.68(\mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.61-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 2930,2954,2858,1742,1472,1371,1239,1099,835,776 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-3.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.69\right)$. Literature value $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{29}=-2.7(\mathrm{MeOH}, c=1.00)^{36}$
Mosher Ester Data ${ }^{38}$


## Compound 48


$\mathrm{CuI}(2.77 \mathrm{~g}, 14.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ was suspended in THF $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and MeMgBr $\left(100 \mathrm{~mL}, 300 \mathrm{mmol}, 3 \mathrm{M}\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ was added by cannula. To this solution was added slowly (Caution! vigorous gas evolution) propargyl alcohol $38(9.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 8.55 \mathrm{~g}, 152.5$ $\mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 minutes whereupon a solution of $\mathrm{I}_{2}(38.3$ $\mathrm{g}, 150.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(250 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added slowly. The mixture was removed from the cooling bath, stirred for 30 more minutes and poured directly into a separatory funnel charged with sat. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$. Solid $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ was added in portions to remove unreacted iodine from the organic layer (turning it from brown to yellow). The layers were separated and the blue (likely due to formation of copper ammine) aqueous layer extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 250 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a yellow oil (15.95 g). Crude NMR showed the oil to be $93.5 \% 48$ by weight ( $14.91 \mathrm{~g}, 75.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 50 \%$ ), the remaining mass being 2-methyl-2-propen-1-ol. The oil of this experiment was carried on directly to the next step, but may be purified via short path distillation (bp $72{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 7$ torr) if desired. Spectral data matched that reported in the literature. ${ }^{72}$

## Compound 49



A solution of vinyl iodide $48(15.95 \mathrm{~g}, 93.5 \%$ by weight, 75.3 mmol$)$ in PhMe $(250 \mathrm{~mL})$ was degassed with argon for 20 minutes and cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}(1.00$ $\mathrm{g}, 0.86 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and the solution aged for 20 minutes whereupon a solution of vinylmagnesium bromide ( $200 \mathrm{~mL}, 200 \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF) was added slowly (Caution! Vigorous gas evolution) via addition funnel over 10 minutes. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature overnight and quenched with saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ (200 $\mathrm{mL})$. The solution was further diluted with water $(200 \mathrm{~mL})$, the layers separated and the aqueous layer extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 300 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo (the water bath temperature was kept between 10 and $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) to give an orange oil with some red solids. The oil was filtered though a small pad of cotton with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and distilled under reduced pressure to give diene $49(3.35 \mathrm{~g}, 34.1$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 45 \%$, bp $49-51^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at 7 torr) as a clear liquid. Spectral data matched that reported in the literature. ${ }^{73}$

## Compound 50



To a suspension of ground activated $3 \AA$ molecular sieves $(1.86 \mathrm{~g})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(150$ mL ) at $-20{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added titanium isopropoxide ( $0.50 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), D-(-)-diisopropyl tartrate $(0.55 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.6 \mathrm{mmol})$. To the mixture was then added tert-butyl hydroperoxide ( 5.5 M in decane, $13.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 71.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) over 5 minutes and the reaction aged for 30 minutes. After cooling to $-35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ a solution of allyl alcohol $49(3.35 \mathrm{~g}, 34 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added slowly. The reaction mixture was stirred at $-35{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 hours and then warmed to $-20{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ whereupon it was quenched via addition of a $10 \%$ NaOH solution in saturated $\mathrm{NaCl}(2.7 \mathrm{~mL})$. After adding $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ the mixture was allowed to warm to $10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 2 hours whereupon $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}(2.7 \mathrm{~g})$ and Celite $(380 \mathrm{mg})$ were added and the mixture stirred for 10 minutes before being filtered through a pad of Celite with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\sim 500 \mathrm{~mL})$. The eluant was concentrated in vacuo and the resulting oil was purified by column chromatography eluting with $30 / 70 \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{Hexanes}$ to give epoxide 50 ( $3.12 \mathrm{~g}, 80 \%, 80: 20$ er by analysis of the corresponding Mosher esters) as a clear liquid.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 5.85$ (ddd, $J=17.3,10.4,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $5.50(\mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $17.2,1.4,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.38$ (ddd, $J=10.5,1.4,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{t}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 132.5,121.1,64.64,64.56,64.0,20.02,19.97$.

IR (neat) $3418,2974,2935,1740,1640,1448,1377,1044,1027 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$137.05730, found 137.05721.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=+7.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.91\right)$.

## Compound 51



To a solution of epoxy alcohol $50(2.31 \mathrm{~g}, 20.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ and imidazole $(1.51 \mathrm{~g}, 22.1$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in dry DMF $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\operatorname{TBDPSCl}(5.20 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.51 \mathrm{~g}, 20.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt overnight, diluted with water $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were back-extracted with water ( 5 x 50 mL ), washed with brine $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude oil was subjected to column chromatography eluting with $5 / 95 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Hexanes to give silyl ether $51(5.47 \mathrm{~g}, 15.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 76 \%)$ as a white, amorphous, waxy solid.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.71-7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 5.60(\mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $17.2,10.4,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.37$ (ddd, $J=17.1,1.5,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22$ (ddd, $J=10.5,1.5,0.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.2,10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}$, 9H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): $\delta 135.85,135.80,133.5,133.3,132.6,129.9,127.9,120.2$, $65.2,64.09,64.07,63.0,27.0,20.1,19.5$. IR (neat) $3071,2960,2931,2858,1590,1472$, $1428,1112,702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3071,3049,2959,2931,2891,2858,1589,1487,1428,1111,823,701 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{NaSi}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 375.17508$, found 375.17486.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=+10.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.65\right)$.

## Compound 52



To a 1 M solution of vinyl bromide ( $84 \mathrm{~mL}, 84 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF was added CuI ( $728 \mathrm{mg}, 3.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(247 \mathrm{mg}, 0.35 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{iPr}_{2} \mathrm{NH}(25 \mathrm{~mL}, 178 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and propargyl alcohol $38(4.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 83 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added dropwise over 5 minutes, whereupon the cooling bath was removed. After aging for 20 h at rt , the reaction mixture was poured into a mixture of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(100$ $\mathrm{mL})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$ (for the last extraction, the aqueous layer was diluted with 20 mL water). The combined organics were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo in a fume hood to give enyne 52 as a dark red oil $(5.55 \mathrm{~g}, 81 \%)$. Spectral data matched that reported in the literature. ${ }^{74}$

## Compound 53



To a $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ suspension of $\mathrm{CuI}(1.68 \mathrm{~g}, 8.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{MeMgBr}\left(3 \mathrm{M}\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 70 \mathrm{~mL}, 210 \mathrm{mmol}\right)$. To the yellow suspension was added dropwise a solution of enyne $52(5.55 \mathrm{~g}, 67.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF ( 20 mL ) over 10 minutes (caution! vigorous $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ evolution). The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt over 20 h and then quenched slowly at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ via addition of a $1: 1$ mixture of water:saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was further diluted with water $(200 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo (the water bath temp was kept $<20{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) to afford diene $53(6.18 \mathrm{~g}$, $93 \%$ ) as a red-orange oil. Spectral data matched that reported in the literature. ${ }^{75}$

## Compound 54



To a cooled $\left(-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ suspension of powdered $4 \AA$ molecular sieves $(3.27 \mathrm{~g})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(200 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{Oi}-\mathrm{Pr})_{4}(0.93 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{D}-(-)$-diethyl tartrate $(0.68 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.9 \mathrm{mmol})$. Over the course of 5 minutes was added dropwise $t$ - BuOOH ( 5.5 M in decane, $23 \mathrm{~mL}, 127 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After aging for 45 minutes at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ a solution of alcohol $53(6.18 \mathrm{~g}, 63 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added portionwise over 15 minutes.

After 2 hours, the reaction was quenched via addition of a $10 \% \mathrm{NaOH}$ solution in saturated $\mathrm{NaCl}(8 \mathrm{~mL})$. After allowing the mixture to warm to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 30 minutes $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(40 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added followed by $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}(5.5 \mathrm{~g})$ and Celite $(0.76 \mathrm{~g})$ and the mixture allowed to warm to $10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over a further 30 minutes. Filtration of the solution through a pad of Celite and concentration of the crude gave a yellow oil whose NMR showed it to be approximately $2: 1$ epoxide:diene. The crude oil was purified via flash column chromatography to give epoxide $54(2.97 \mathrm{~g}, 41 \%$ yield, $54 \%$ brsm, er> $95: 5$ by analysis of the corresponding Mosher esters) as a colorless oil. Some of the starting diene 53 $(1.37 \mathrm{~g}, 22 \%)$ was also recovered.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 5.77$ (ddd, $\left.J=17.2,10.5,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right), 5.50(\mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $17.2,1.5,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.40(\mathrm{ddd}, J=10.5,1.5,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.4,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.4,8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 132.6,121.2,64.9,62.9,60.2,14.4$.
IR (neat) $3408,2932,1638,1451,1384,1067,986,924,871,805,696,649 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 115.07536$, found 115.07533 .
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=+9.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.60\right)$.

## Compound 55



To a $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ solution of epoxy alcohol $54(2.64 \mathrm{~g}, 23.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(80 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(5 \mathrm{~mL}, 36 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by $\operatorname{TBDPSCl}(6.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 25 \mathrm{mmol})$ and DMAP ( $311 \mathrm{mg}, 2.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The mixture was allowed to warm to rt over 3.5 h and quenched with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ $(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$, the combined organics washed with water $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$, brine $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude oil was purified via column chromatography eluting with $5 / 95 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Hexanes to give silyl ether $\mathbf{5 5}$ as a clear oil (7.18 g, 88\%).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR (400 MHz; $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ 7.71-7.68 (m, 4H), 7.47-7.37 (m, 6H), 5.75 (ddd, $J=$ $17.3,10.4,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.44$ (ddd, $J=17.2,1.6,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.36$ (ddd, $J=10.5,1.6,0.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72-3.65(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.1,11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 1.07 (s, 9H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \quad 135.89,135.80,133.55,133.49,133.18,129.95,127.94$, $127.93,120.49,77.44,77.23,77.02,67.95,62.97,61.15,27.01,19.52,14.52$.

IR (neat) 3071, 2959, 2931, 2858, 1589, 1471, 1427, 1113, $702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 375.17508$, found 375.17436 .
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-3.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.95\right)$.

## Compound 59



To a stirred solution of silane $47(4.0 \mathrm{~g}, 17.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $\mathrm{AcCl}(0.35 \mathrm{~mL}, 4.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ dropwise. After 20 minutes saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the resulting suspension concentrated in vacuo to remove the MeOH . The remaining solution was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$, the combined organics washed with brine $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo to give a pale yellow oil. The oil was purified via column chromatography eluting with $70 / 30 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Hexanes to give alcohol $59(1.77 \mathrm{~g}, 65 \%)$ as a pale yellow oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 5.78(\mathrm{ddd}, J=17.1,10.6,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.29-5.24(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 5.18(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.5,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{q}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.77-1.54(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C-NMR (101 MHz; $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 170.7,136.4,117.1,74.7,62.6,30.7,28.3,21.5$. IR (neat) $3398,2945,2871,1736,1647,1373,1242 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$181.08352, found 181.08329.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-11.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.78\right)$.

## Compound 70



To a neat mixture of alcohol 59 ( $646 \mathrm{mg}, 4.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and hexamethyldisilazane $(0.85 \mathrm{~mL}, 4.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added NBS $(44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}) .{ }^{51}$ The mixture was heated to $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , diluted with pentane and filtered through a pad of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~g})$ with 5/95 $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ pentane $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The eluant was concentrated in vacuo to give silane $70(813 \mathrm{mg}$, $86 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 5.78$ (ddd, $J=17.2,10.6,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.28-5.23 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}), 5.18(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.5,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.61-3.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.68-1.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 1.59-1.54 (m, 2H), $0.11(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 170.6,136.7,116.9,74.8,62.3,30.8,28.4,21.5,-0.3$.
IR (neat) 2956, 1741, 1371, 1249, 1095, $841 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{NaSi}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$253.12304, found 253.12243.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-2.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.58\right)$.

## Compound 71



To a solution of epoxide $\mathbf{5 1}(350 \mathrm{mg}, 0.99 \mathrm{mmol})$ and the alkene $70(464 \mathrm{mg}, 2.01$ mmol ) in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added nitro-Grela catalyst ( $24.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.036 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The solution was stirred at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 0.5 h , then concentrated in vacuo ( $\sim 7$ torr) at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for another 0.5 hours. The crude oil was chromatographed on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ eluting with 20/80 $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Hexanes to furnish the product $71(335 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 61 \%)$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ 7.70-7.65 (m, 4H), 7.46-7.38 (m, 6H), 5.75 (ddd, $J=$ 15.6, 6.7, $0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.49 (ddd, $J=15.6,6.8,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22(\mathrm{q}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.66-3.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.53-3.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.61-1.43$ (m, 7H), 1.07 (s, 9H), $0.10(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 170.3,135.85,135.78,134.4,133.5,133.3,130.0$, $127.93,127.91,126.9,73.5,65.2,63.16,63.14,62.2,30.9,28.3,27.0,21.4,20.1,19.5,-$ 0.3 .

IR (neat) 2956, 2859, 1740, 1473, 1428, 1373, 1239, 1110, 841, $703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{47} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 555.29565$, found 555.29546.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=+0.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.48\right)$.

## Compound 72



To a solution of epoxide $\mathbf{5 5}(260 \mathrm{mg}, 0.74 \mathrm{mmol})$ and the alkene $70(341 \mathrm{mg}, 1.48$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added nitro-Grela catalyst $(18.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.028 \mathrm{mmol})$. The solution was stirred at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 0.5 h , then concentrated in vacuo ( $\sim 7$ torr) at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for another 0.5 hours. NMR of the crude mixture showed complete consumption of the epoxide. The crude oil was chromatographed on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ eluting with $20 / 80 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{Hexanes}$ to furnish the product $72(223 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 54 \%)$.
${ }^{1}$ H-NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ 7.69-7.67 (m, 4H), 7.46-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.38 (m,4H), 5.80 (ddd, $J=15.6,6.6,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.61(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.6,6.9,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.32(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.9,11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.60(\mathrm{td}, J=6.4,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.72-1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~s}$, 9H), 0.12 (s, 9H).
${ }^{13}$ C-NMR (151 MHz; $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 170.4,135.88,135.78,134.3,133.48,133.39,130.0$, $127.94,127.93,127.5,73.7,67.5,63.2,62.3,59.9,31.8,31.0,28.4,27.0,21.4,19.5,-0.3$. IR (neat) 2956, 2859, 1740, 1473, 1429, 1372, $1239 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{47} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 555.29565$, found 555.29594.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-9.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.59\right)$.

## Compound 73



To a stirred solution of $71(208 \mathrm{mg}, 0.37 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(3.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt was added solid $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(200 \mathrm{mg}, 3.7 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred for 3 h and then the solvent removed in vacuo. The resulting residue was triturated extensively with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and the triturate filtered through a small pipette of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(1 \mathrm{~g})$. The resulting eluant was concentrated in vacuo and the resulting oil purified by preparatory thin layer chromatography eluting with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to give $73(143 \mathrm{mg}, 0.296 \mathrm{mmol}, 80 \%, E / Z 96: 4$, dr of $E 85: 15( \pm 2))$ as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR $\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.71-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 5.73$ (ddd, $J=$ $15.6,6.8,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.52(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.6,6.5,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.21(\mathrm{q}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.55(\mathrm{t}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.64-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.56-1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.48-1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): ~ \delta 170.37,135.84,135.75,133.97,133.52,133.28,129.96$, $129.95,127.92,127.90,127.16,73.54,65.15,63.18,62.98,62.46,30.75,28.28,26.94$, 21.37, 20.04, 19.46.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3449,3071,2931,2858,1737,1428,1373,1239,1111,704 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$
HRMS (NSI, negative ion mode) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}^{-}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 481.24157$, found 481.24207.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-1.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.998\right)$.

## Compound 74



To a stirred solution of $71(92 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(6.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.046 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction was stirred at rt for 3.5 h and concentrated in vacuo to give a residue which was dissolved in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The resulting solution was washed with water ( $2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), brine $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. Concentration of the $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ solution gave a crude oil which was purified by preparatory thin layer chromatography eluting with $5 / 95 \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ to give diol $74(37.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.084 \mathrm{mmol}$, $53 \%, E / Z>98: 2, \mathrm{dr} 86: 14( \pm 2))$ as a viscous oil.
${ }^{1}$ H-NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ 7.70-7.65 (m, 4H), 7.44 (ddt, $J=9.4,5.2,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.42-7.38 (m, 4H), 5.81 (ddd, $J=15.5,6.2,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.43(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.5,6.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08-4.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71-3.57(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.21-1.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.64-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C-NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 139.4,135.88,135.79,133.50,133.42,130.0,127.94$, $127.93,125.3,72.1,67.8,66.1,63.16,63.09,60.3,34.4,28.9,27.0,19.5,15.5,14.7$.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 3365,3071,2931,2858,1471,1428,1111,703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI, negative ion mode) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{-}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 439.23101$, found 439.23144.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}=+10.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=1.005\right) . ~}$

## Compound 75



To a stirred solution of $72(78 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(1.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt was added solid $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(80 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred for 3 h and then the solvent removed in vacuo. The resulting residue was triturated extensively with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and the triturate filtered through a small pipette of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(1 \mathrm{~g})$ (NOTE: for this run some of the material was irretrievably spilled). The resulting eluant was concentrated in vacuo and the resulting oil purified by preparatory thin layer chromatography eluting with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to give $76(29.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.296 \mathrm{mmol}, 44 \%, E / Z>98: 2$, dr $92: 8( \pm 2)$ ) as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR $\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.69-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, 5.81 (ddd, $J=15.6,6.5,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.63(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.6,6.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.34(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.69-3.68(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.78-1.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 1.66-1.59 (m, 2H), $1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$-NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 170.48,135.87,135.77,134.09,133.49,133.40,129.96$, 127.94, 127.93, 127.67, 73.61, 67.57, 63.19, 62.61, 59.81, 30.85, 28.39, 26.99, 21.41, 19.50, 14.47.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3425,3071,2931,2858,1737,1427,1239,1112,704 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 483.25613$, found 483.25649 . $[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=-13.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=1.005\right)$.

## Compound 76



To a stirred solution of $72(97 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(6.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.047 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction was stirred at rt for 3.5 h and concentrated in vacuo to give a residue which was dissolved in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The resulting solution was washed with water ( $2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), brine $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. Concentration of the $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ solution gave a crude oil which was purified by preparatory thin layer chromatography eluting with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to give diol $76(41.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.093 \mathrm{mmol}, 55 \%, E / Z$ $>98: 2, \mathrm{dr} 88: 12( \pm 2))$ as a viscous oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta$ 7.69-7.67 (m, 4H), 7.46-7.43(m, 2H), 7.41-7.38(m,4H), 5.93 (ddd, $J=15.6,5.9,0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.62(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.5,7.5,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.27-4.24(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73-3.65(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34-2.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.02-1.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.77-1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 139.4,135.88,135.79,133.50,133.42,130.0,127.94$, $127.93,125.3,72.1,67.8,66.1,63.16,63.09,60.3,34.4,28.9,27.0,19.5,15.5,14.7$.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 3365,3071,2930,2857,1471,1428,1112,703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI, negative ion mode) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{-}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 439.23101$, found 439.23146.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=+8.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.993\right)$.

## Cyclization of 74 with $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathbf{H}_{2} \mathbf{O}$ in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$



To a solution of diol $74(39.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.090 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added a solution of $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.007 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt . The solution was stirred for 24 h and then concentrated in vacuo. NMR of the crude reaction mixture showed the presence of the unlike and like pyran diastereomers 77 and 78 in a ratio of 55:45. Column chromatography eluting with $50: 50 \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexanes gave a mixture of both diastereomers ( $15.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.035 \mathrm{mmol}, 39 \%$ ) as a colorless film. The identity of both products match those isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions (see pages 149 and 151).

## Compound 81



To a solution of allyl alcohol $8035(17.3 \mathrm{~g}, 70.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ in toluene $(175 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}(16.9 \mathrm{~g}, 76 \mathrm{mmol})$, isopropenyl acetate ( $12 \mathrm{~mL}, 120 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and CAL-B resin (733 mg). The mixture was stirred at rt for 3.25 h (whereupon an NMR aliquot showed $\sim 50 \%$ conversion to the acetate) and filtered through a pad of Celite with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.

The solution was concentrated in vacuo and chromatographed eluting with 5/95 EtOAc/hexanes - 20/80 EtOAc/hexanes - EtOAc to give the $(S)$-acetate $\mathbf{8 1}(9.87 \mathrm{~g}, 34.5$ mmol, $49 \%$, er 97:3 by analysis of the Mosher esters following acetate removal) as a clear oil and ( $R$ )-alcohol $80(8.62 \mathrm{~g}, 35.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 50 \%$, er $96: 4$ by analysis of the Mosher esters) as a yellow oil. The spectra and optical rotation of $\mathbf{8 1}$ match that described in the literature. ${ }^{76}$
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR $\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 5.78$ (ddd, $\left.J=17.3,10.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right), 5.25-5.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $5.17(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.5,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.61(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.56-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.43-1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 170.56,136.76,116.80,75.02,63.10,34.17,32.72$, 26.17, 21.66, 21.46, 18.56, -5.07.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$287.20370, found 287.20405.
IR ( $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 2951,2930,2858,1741,1472,1371,1238,1099,835,775 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-2.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=1.3\right)$.

## Mosher Ester Data ${ }^{38}$



## Compound 81



To a cooled $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of crude $81(7.91 \mathrm{~g}, 27.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{AcCl}(0.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 8.4 \mathrm{mmol})$. After 20 min the starting material was gone by TLC so saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The solution was concentrated in vacuo to remove the methanol. The aqueous layer was then extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were washed with brine ( 50 mL ) dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo to give a yellow oil. Flash chromatography eluting with 50/50 $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ hexanes -> $75 / 25 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ hexanes -> $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ delivered alcohol $82(4.67 \mathrm{~g}, 27.2 \mathrm{mmol}$, $98 \%$, yellow oil).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 5.78$ (ddd, $\left.J=17.2,10.6,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right), 5.27-5.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $5.18(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.5,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{t}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.72-1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $1.46-1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$-NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 170.61,136.64,116.96,74.88,62.93,34.17,32.63$, 21.58, 21.47.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 173.11722$ found 173.11714.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3412,3088,2939,2865,1736,1647,1373,1240,1021 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. $[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=-8.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=1.00\right)$.

## Compound 83



To a neat mixture of alcohol $82(659 \mathrm{mg}, 3.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ and hexamethyldisilazane $(0.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added NBS $(32 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}) .{ }^{51}$ The mixture was heated to $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , diluted with pentane $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a pad of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~g})$ with $5 / 95 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ pentane $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and then $10 / 90 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ pentane $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The eluant was concentrated in vacuo to give silane $\mathbf{8 3}(488 \mathrm{mg}, 2.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 53 \%)$ as colorless oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 5.78(\mathrm{ddd}, J=17.3,10.5,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.26-5.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $5.17(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.5,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.58(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.58-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.42-1.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.11(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$-NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 170.55,136.73,116.84,75.00,62.56,34.19,32.61$, 21.69, 21.46, -0.26.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$245.15675, found 245.15647 . IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3088,2953,2863,1741,1648,1371,1240,1097,841 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=-3.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.73\right)$.

## Compound 84



To a solution of epoxide $\mathbf{5 1}(360 \mathrm{mg}, 1.02 \mathrm{mmol})$ and the alkene $\mathbf{8 3}(455 \mathrm{mg}, 1.86$ mmol ) in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added nitro-Grela catalyst ( $29.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.044 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The solution was stirred at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 0.5 h , then concentrated in vacuo ( $\sim 7$ torr) at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for another 1.5 h . The crude oil was chromatographed on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ eluting with $10 / 90$ to 20/80 $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Hexanes to furnish the product $84(260 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol}, 45 \%, E / Z 88: 12$, dr of $E$ 86:14 ( $\pm 2)$ ) as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1}$ H-NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.70-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $5.74(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.6,6.7,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.49(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.6,6.8,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66-3.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.52(\mathrm{td}, J=6.7,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.00(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.59-1.41(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.33-1.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.10(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$-NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 170.33$, 135.87, 135.79, 134.46, 133.54, 129.97, 127.94, 127.92, 126.86, 73.77, 65.22, 63.16, 63.14, 62.48, 34.30, 32.56, 26.99, 21.63, 21.40, 20.10, 19.51, -0.25.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{49} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 569.31130$, found 569.30923.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3072,3050,2955,2932,2859,1740,1676,1589,1463,1372,1239,1111$, $841,703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

$$
[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=+0.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.77\right)
$$

## Compound 85



To a stirred solution of $\mathbf{8 4}(157 \mathrm{mg}, 0.28 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(2.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt was added solid $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(148 \mathrm{mg}, 2.8 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred for 1.5 h and then the solvent removed in vacuo. The resulting residue was triturated extensively with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and the triturate filtered through a small pipette of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(1 \mathrm{~g})$. The resulting eluant was concentrated in vacuo give 85 ( $134 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%, E / Z 90: 10$, dr of $E 85: 15$ ( $\pm 2$ )) as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR $\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.70-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, 5.73 (ddd, $J=15.6,6.8,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.51(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.6,6.6,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67-3.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.56(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.01(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.37-1.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.21-1.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 170.39,135.87,135.79,134.22,133.56,133.32,129.97$, 127.94, 127.02, 73.70, 65.20, 63.21, 63.06, 62.81, 34.23, 32.53, 26.97, 21.50, 21.41, 20.08, 19.50.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 497.27178$, found 497.27179.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3438,3071,3049,2931,2858,1737,1672,1589,1463,1428,1373,1237$, $1112,824,703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=-0.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.68\right)$.

## Compound 86



To a stirred solution of $\mathbf{8 4}(87 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.3 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.014 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction was stirred at rt for 4.5 h and the solvent removed in vacuo. The resulting residue was triturated extensively with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and the triturate filtered through a small pipette of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(1 \mathrm{~g})$. The resulting eluant was concentrated in vacuo give $86(60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.132 \mathrm{mmol}, 88 \%, E / Z 97: 3$, dr of $E 85: 15( \pm 2)$ ) as a viscous, colorless oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.73-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $5.80(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.5,6.3,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.42(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.5,7.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.58(\mathrm{t}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.27(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 139.18,135.86,135.78,133.65,133.27,129.98,129.96$, 127.92, 127.90, 124.85, 72.05, 65.27, 63.34, 63.13, 62.79, 36.71, 32.56, 26.96, 20.08, 19.49.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$455.26121, found 455.26037.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3368,3071,3049,2931,2858,1589,1462,1473,1112,824,703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=+10.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=1.09\right)$.

## Details for Experiments Described in Table 1



| Hydrogen | Solvent | Shift (ppm) | Multiplicity | Couplings (Hz) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Compound 87 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | 2.48 | t | 7.1 |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{6}$-Benzene | 2.00 | t | 7.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{3}-\mathrm{MeCN}$ | 2.44 | t | 7.2 |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{8}$-THF | 2.43 | t | 7.3 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}$ | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | 3.14 | dt | 6.9, 1.6 |
|  | $d_{6}$-Benzene | 2.77 | d | 6.7 |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{3}-\mathrm{MeCN}$ | 3.12 | dd | 7.1, 1.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{8}$-THF | 3.10 | dd | 7.0, 1.2 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}$ | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | 5.86 | dt | 15.6, 7.1 |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{6}$-Benzene | -- | not resolvable | -- |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{3}-\mathrm{MeCN}$ | 5.78 | dt | 15.7, 7.1 |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{8}-\mathrm{THF}$ | -- |  |  |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ |  | 5.60 | dt | 15.6, 1.4 |
|  | $d_{6}$-Benzene | $\stackrel{-}{-7}$ | not resolvable | -- |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{3}-\mathrm{MeCN}$ | 5.63 | dt | 15.7, 1.4 |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{8}-$ THF | 5.71 | dt | 15.7, 1.4 |
| Compound 88 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | 2.64 | t | 7.1 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | 6.21 | d | 15.3 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | 7.54 | dd | 15.2, 11.8 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ | 6.43 | d | 10.8 |

## $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} / \mathbf{T s O H} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (Table 1, entry 1)

To a solution of diol $86(22.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.049 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0030 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.1$ mL ). The reaction was monitored periodically by NMR, with ketone 87 being the major constituent after 4 d .

## $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} /( \pm)$-CSA (Table 1, entry 2)

To a solution of diol $86(20.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.044 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.6 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $( \pm)-\mathrm{CSA}(0.44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0018 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.1 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was monitored periodically by NMR, with dienone $\mathbf{8 8}$ being the major species after 2 d .

## $\mathbf{d}_{6}-$ Benzene $/ \mathrm{TsOH}^{-} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathbf{O}$ (Table 1, entry 3)

A solution of diol $\mathbf{8 6}(16.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.036 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{d}_{6}$-benzene $(0.75 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to a vial charged with $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0031 \mathrm{mmol})$. The solution was gently swirled (the acid did not dissolve well) and transferred to a clean NMR tube. The reaction was monitored by NMR, with a complex mixture being observed after 2 h .

## $\mathrm{d}_{3}-\mathrm{MeCN} / \mathrm{TsOH}^{-} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (Table 1, entry 4)

A solution of diol $86(17.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.038 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{d}_{3}-\mathrm{MeCN}(0.75 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to a vial charged with $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0037 \mathrm{mmol})$. The solution was shaken and transferred to a clean NMR tube. The reaction was monitored periodically by NMR, with some ketone 87 being detected after 2 h , and a intractable complex mixture seen after 15 h.

## $\underline{\mathrm{d}}_{\mathbf{8}} \underline{\left.-\mathrm{THF} / \mathrm{Ts} \mathbf{O H} \cdot \mathbf{H}_{2} \mathbf{O} \text { (Table 1, entry 5) }\right) ~}$

A solution of diol $86(17.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.038 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{d}_{8}-\mathrm{THF}(0.75 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to a vial charged with $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0026 \mathrm{mmol})$. The solution was shaken and transferred to a clean NMR tube. The reaction was monitored by NMR, with only small
amounts of $\mathbf{8 7}$ being detected after 2 h and 15 h . After 2 d , most of the starting material $\mathbf{8 6}$ was still present, with an elevated amount of $\mathbf{8 7}$.

## Reaction of 85 with $\mathbf{T s O H} \cdot \mathbf{H}_{2} \mathbf{O}$ in $\mathbf{d}_{8}$-THF (Scheme 33)



A solution of acetate $\mathbf{8 5}(10.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{d}_{8}$-THF $(0.75 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to a vial charged with $\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0063 \mathrm{mmol})$. The solution was shaken and transferred to a clean NMR tube. The reaction monitored by NMR, with acetates $\mathbf{8 9}$ and 90 being observed after 2 d , their concentration being estimated using the tert-butyl group of the TBDPS as an internal standard. The diastereomeric ratios of $\mathbf{8 9}$ and $\mathbf{9 0}$ were obtained by fitting the olefinic signals at 5.9 and 5.97 ppm , respectively. Twodimensional TLC (70:30 EtOAc/hexanes) of the reaction mixture (with heating between
dimensions) showed interconversion between two spots with $R_{f}=0.28$ and 0.2 , consistent with intramolecular transacylation of triols 89 and 90.

## Cyclization of 74 with $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathbf{H}$ in THF \& $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ (Scheme 29)



## Reaction conducted in THF

A solution of diol $74(13.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.031 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to a flask charged with anhydrous $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0032 \mathrm{mmol})$. The solution was stirred at rt for 22 h whereupon TLC showed complete consumption of 74. The mixture was concentrated in vacuo and analyzed by NMR. The diastereomeric ratio was determined by integration and the identity of both products match those isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions (see pages 149 and 151).

## Reaction conducted in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$

To a solution of diol $74(10.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.023 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.36 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0023 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.1 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was monitored by NMR. After 2 h the reaction had gone to $\sim 50 \%$ completion. The diastereomeric ratio was determined by integration and the identity of
both products match those isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions see pages 149 and 151. Prolonged reaction gave dienal 97 as described in Scheme 30.

## Cyclization of 76 with $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathbf{H}$ in THF \& $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ (Scheme 29)



## Reaction conducted in THF

A solution of diol $76(10.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.024 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(0.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to a flask charged with anhydrous $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0025 \mathrm{mmol})$. The solution was stirred at rt for 22 h whereupon TLC showed total consumption of 76. The mixture was concentrated in vacuo and analyzed by NMR. The diastereomeric ratio was determined by integration and the identity of both products match those isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions (see pages 149 and 151).

## Reaction conducted in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$

To a solution of diol $76(12.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.029 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.46 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0029 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.1 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was monitored by NMR. After 2 h the reaction had gone to $>90 \%$ completion (by integration with respect to the TBDPS tert-butyl group). The diastereomeric ratio was determined by integration and the identity of both products
match those isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions (see pages 149 and 151). Prolonged reaction gave dienal 97 as described in Scheme 30.

## Cyclization of 73 with $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathbf{H}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\left(\right.$ Scheme 31) $^{\mathbf{3}}$



To a solution of acetate $73(14.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.029 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0028 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was monitored by NMR. After 2.5 h the reaction had gone to $>90 \%$ completion (by integration with respect to the TBDPS tert-butyl group). The diastereomeric ratio was determined by integration and the identity of both products match those isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions (see pages 143 and 146).

## Cyclization of 75 with $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathbf{H}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ (Scheme 31)



To a solution of acetate $75(13.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.027 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0028 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.2 \mathrm{~mL})$.

The reaction was monitored by NMR. After 2.5 h the reaction had gone to $>90 \%$ completion (by integration with respect to the TBDPS tert-butyl group). The diastereomeric ratio was determined by integration and the identity of both products match those isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions (see pages 143 and 146).

## Cyclization of 71 with $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathbf{H}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}($ Scheme 32$)$



To a solution of $71(12.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.023 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.36 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0023 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.3 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was monitored by NMR. After 2.5 d the reaction had gone to $>90 \%$ completion (by integration with respect to the TBDPS tert-butyl group). The diastereomeric ratio was determined by integration. The crude was purified via column chromatography eluting with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to give TMS-desilylated unlike $98(5.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.010 \mathrm{mmol}, 45 \%)$ as a colorless oil. The spectrum of unlike $\mathbf{9 8}$ matches that isolated from a later palladium cyclization reaction (see page 143).

## Cyclization of 72 with $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathbf{H}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}($ Scheme 32)






To a solution of $72(12.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.023 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.36 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0023 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.3 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was monitored by NMR. After 2.5 d the reaction had gone to $>90 \%$ completion (by integration with respect to the TBDPS tert-butyl group). The crude was purified via column chromatography eluting with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to give TMS-desilylated like 99 ( 2.6 mg , $0.0047 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. The spectrum of like 99 matches that obtained from a later palladium cyclization reaction (see page 146).

## Reaction of 83 with $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathbf{H}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ (Scheme 33)



To a solution of $\mathbf{8 5}(7.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.016 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0015 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.1 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction monitored by NMR, with acetates $\mathbf{8 9}$ and $\mathbf{9 0}$ being observed after only 30 min , their concentration again being estimated using the tert-butyl group of the TBDPS as an internal standard. After 14 h both species were still present, with 89 present in higher concentration. The diastereomeric ratios could not be determined in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, unlike when the reaction was performed in $\mathrm{d}_{8}$ - THF .

## Compound 103



To a neat mixture of alcohol $102(7.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 52 \mathrm{mmol})$ and hexamethyldisilazane $(8.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 40.7 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added NBS $(461 \mathrm{mg}, 2.6 \mathrm{mmol}))^{51}$ The mixture was heated to $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1.5 h , diluted with pentane and filtered through a pad of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(20 \mathrm{~g})$ with pentane $(200 \mathrm{~mL})$. The eluant was concentrated in vacuo at $20{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to give silane $\mathbf{1 0 3}$ $(8.89 \mathrm{~g}, 51.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%)$ as colorless liquid.
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 5.82(\mathrm{ddt}, J=17.0,10.3,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.01$ (ddt, $J=17.1$, $2.1,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.95(\mathrm{ddt}, J=10.2,2.2,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.59(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.08(\mathrm{q}, J$ $=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.58-1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.46-1.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.12(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): $\delta 139.08,114.63,62.71,33.76,32.39,25.39,-0.24$.
IR (neat): $3078,2934,2861,1641,1439,1386,1250,1095,835 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (APCI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{OSi}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$173.13562, found 173.13528 .

## Compound 104




To a solution of epoxide $51(349 \mathrm{mg}, 0.99 \mathrm{mmol})$ and the alkene $103(683 \mathrm{mg}$, $3.96 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added nitro Grela catalyst ( $21 \mathrm{mg}, 0.051 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The solution was stirred at rt under active argon flow for 1 h , then concentrated in vacuo at 35
${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 0.5 hours. The resulting oil was chromatographed on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ eluting with $5 / 95$ $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Hexanes to furnish the trimethylsilyl-protected cross product $(361 \mathrm{mg}, 0.73 \mathrm{mmol})$. The oil was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(1.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ and cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ whereupon $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(11.2$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.081 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. After 1 h , the reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and filtered through a small pipette containing $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(\sim 1 \mathrm{~g})$. The resulting solution was concentrated in vacuo to give $\mathbf{1 0 4}(293 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%$ yield over 2 steps, $E / Z 90: 10)$ as a clear oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta$ 7.70-7.66(m, 4H), 7.46-7.37 (m, 6H), $5.82(\mathrm{dt}, J=15.3$, $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.21(\mathrm{ddt}, J=15.4,7.5,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{dd}, J=26.7,10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.60$ $(\mathrm{q}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.03(\mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.54-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 1.41-1.35 (m, 2H), 1.19-1.17 (m, 1H), $1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$-NMR (101 MHz; $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ 137.3, 135.86, 135.79, 133.6, 133.4, 129.92, 129.91, $127.90,127.87,124.6,65.5,64.1,62.93,62.86,32.4,27.0,25.2,20.2,19.5$. IR (neat) $3419,3070,2932,2858,1472,1428,1111,703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{NaO}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 447.23259$, found 447.23192 .
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=+10.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.53\right)$.

## Compound 101



To a solution of epoxide $\mathbf{5 5}(1.72 \mathrm{~g}, 4.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ and the alkene $\mathbf{1 0 3}(2.52 \mathrm{~g}, 14.6$ mmol ) in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added nitro-Grela catalyst ( $34 \mathrm{mg}, 0.051 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The solution was heated to $40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , whereupon NMR of a small aliquot indicated $60 \%$ conversion to the desired product. At 1.5 hours, a solution of additional nitro Grela catalyst ( $36 \mathrm{mg}, 0.054 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ was added. At 3.5 hours, NMR of an aliquot showed the presence of ethylene (singlet ca. 5.4 ppm ) dissolved in the reaction mixture. Argon was then bubbled through the reaction mixture to displace the ethylene, with an aliquot at 4.5 h showing ca. $67 \%$ conversion to the desired product. The reaction mixture was thus concentrated in vacuo and the resulting oil chromatographed eluting with 5/95 $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{Hexanes}$ to furnish the trimethylsilyl-protected cross product $(996 \mathrm{mg}, 2.0 \mathrm{mmol})$. This product was immediately dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(4 \mathrm{~mL})$ and cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ whereupon $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $32 \mathrm{mg}, 0.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. After 1 h , the reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and filtered through a small pipette containing $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(\sim 1 \mathrm{~g})$. The resulting solution was concentrated in vacuo to give $105(879 \mathrm{mg}, 41 \%$ yield over 2 steps, $E / Z 89: 11$ ) as a clear oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.69-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 5.88(\mathrm{dt}, J=15.4$, $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.36(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.4,7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.69-3.63(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$,
$2.15(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.63-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.53-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.25-1.22$ (m, 1H), 1.07 (s, 9H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 137.7,135.88,135.79,133.54,133.50,129.9,127.92$, $127.90,125.1,68.0,62.99,62.86,61.1,32.51,32.40,27.0,25.4,19.5,14.7$.

IR (neat) $3392,3071,2931,2858,1590,1472,1427,1112,703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{NaO}_{3} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 447.23259$, found 447.23194.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=+5.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.65\right)$.

## Cyclization of 100 with $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathbf{H}$ in THF \& in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ (Scheme 36)



## Reaction conducted in THF

To a flask charged with alkene $104(11.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.027 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added a solution of anhydrous $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.47 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0030 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(0.25 \mathrm{~mL})$. The solution was stirred at rt for 4.5 h whereupon TLC showed total consumption of 104. The mixture was concentrated in vacuo and analyzed by NMR. The diastereomeric ratio was determined by integration and the identity of both products match those isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions (see pages 138 and 139).

## Reaction conducted in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$

To a solution of alkene $\mathbf{1 0 4}(10.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.025 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0025 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.18$ mL ). The reaction was monitored by NMR. After 5 min the reaction had gone to $>90 \%$ completion (by integration with respect to the TBDPS tert-butyl group). The diastereomeric ratio was determined by integration and the identity of both products match those isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions (see pages 138 and 139). Prolonged exposure to the reaction conditions resulted in formation of enal $\mathbf{1 1 2}$ as described in section 1.5.8.1.

## Cyclization of 101 with $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathbf{H}^{\mathbf{H}}$ in THF \& $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ (Scheme 36)



## Reaction conducted in THF

To a flask charged with alkene $\mathbf{1 0 5}(8.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added a solution of anhydrous $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.38 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0024 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(0.20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The solution was stirred at rt for 4.5 h whereupon TLC showed complete consumption of 105 . The mixture was concentrated in vacuo and analyzed by NMR. The diastereomeric ratio was determined by integration and the identity of both products match those isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions (see pages 138 and 139).

## Reaction conducted in $\mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$

To a solution of alkene $\mathbf{1 0 5}(8.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.020 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.31 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0020 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.14$ $\mathrm{mL})$. The reaction was monitored by NMR. After 10 min the reaction had gone to $>90 \%$ completion (by integration with respect to the TBDPS tert-butyl group). The diastereomeric ratio was determined by integration and the identity of both products match those isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions (see pages 138 and 139). Prolonged exposure to the reaction conditions resulted in formation of enal $\mathbf{1 1 2}$ as described in Scheme 37.

## Compound 115



To a stirred solution of epoxide $55(366 \mathrm{mg}, 1.04 \mathrm{mmol})$ and alkene $103(550 \mathrm{mg}$, 3.2 mmol ) in THF ( 2 mL ) was added Grubbs Z Catalyst ${ }^{33}$ ([2-(1-Methylethoxy$O)$ phenylmethyl-C](nitrato- $O, O^{\prime}$ ) \{rel-(2R,5R,7S)-tricyclo[3.3.1.13,7]decane-2,1-diyl[3-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-1-imidazolidinyl-2-ylidene]\}ruthenium) ( $15.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.024 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The solution was heated at $35{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 h whereupon a solution of Grubbs $\mathrm{Z}(13.6 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.021 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF ( 1 mL ) was added. The solution was stirred at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for another 19 h and then concentrated in vacuo. Chromatography of the resulting oil eluting with 5/95 $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ hexanes gave alkene $115(124 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}, 24 \%, E / Z 90: 10)$ as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.70-7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $5.77(\mathrm{dtd}, J=11.1,7.6,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.29(\mathrm{ddt}, J=11.2,8.2,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71-3.67(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.59(\mathrm{t}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.27-2.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.59-1.54$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.50-1.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.11(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$-NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 137.22,135.86,135.80,133.56,133.48,129.93,127.93$, $127.92,124.65,68.03,62.69,62.62,56.69,32.50,27.90,27.00,26.08,19.53,15.05,-$ 0.24 .

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$497.29017, found 497.28976.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3071,3049,2999,2931,2896,2858,1590,1473,1428,1250,1113,841$, $702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-10.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.84\right)$.

## Compound 116



To a stirred solution of $\mathbf{1 1 5}(83 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt was added solid $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(97 \mathrm{mg}, 1.8 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred for 5 h and then the solvent removed in vacuo. The resulting residue was triturated extensively with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and the triturate filtered through a small pipette of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(1 \mathrm{~g})$. The resulting eluant was
concentrated in vacuo and then chromatographed eluting with $50 / 50 \quad \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ hexanes to $75 / 25 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ hexanes to give $116(56 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}, 83 \%, E / Z 10: 90)$ as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H - N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.70-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $5.78(\mathrm{dtd}, J=11.1,7.6,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.31(\mathrm{ddt}, J=11.1,8.1,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72-3.67(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.67-3.64(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.29-2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.63-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.53-1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 137.00,135.85,135.78,133.54,133.46,129.94,127.93$, $127.91,124.84,67.97,62.91,62.70,56.69,32.41,27.80,26.99,25.87,19.53,15.06$.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 425.25065$, found 425.25095 .
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3405,3071,2048,2998,2931,2858,1589,1462,1428,1113,823,702$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-13.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=1.19\right)$.

## NMR Study of the Cyclization of 105 with $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathbf{H}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ (Scheme 39)



To a solution of alkene $\mathbf{1 0 5}(10.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.025 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.6 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.12 \mathrm{mg}, 0.00075 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.1$ mL ). The reaction was monitored by NMR every 5 minutes over 2.5 h whereupon the starting material 101 was fully consumed. The reaction was poured over solid $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ ( $\sim 50 \mathrm{mg}$ ) and filtered through a small plug of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ eluting with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to give the pyrans

106 and 107 as a mixture of diastereomers ( $8.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \%$ ) as a colorless film. The identity of both products match those isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions (see pages 138 and 139).

NMR Study of the Cyclization of 116 with $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \underline{H}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ (Scheme 39)


To a solution of alkene $\mathbf{1 1 6}(10.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.025 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.6 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.12 \mathrm{mg}, 0.00075 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.1$ mL ). The reaction was monitored by NMR every 5 minutes over 3.5 hours whereupon the starting material 116 was consumed. The reaction was poured over solid $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ ( $\sim 50 \mathrm{mg}$ ) and filtered through a small plug of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ eluting with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to give the pyrans 106 and 107 as a mixture of diastereomers $(9.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.023 \mathrm{mmol}, 90 \%)$ as a colorless film. The identity of both products match those isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions (see pages 138 and 139).

## Compound 128



To a solution of epoxide $\mathbf{5 5}(352 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 1-hexene $\mathbf{1 2 7}(1.00 \mathrm{~mL}, 8.0$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added nitro-Grela catalyst $(17.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.026 \mathrm{mmol})$. The solution was concentrated in vacuo ( $\sim 7$ torr) at $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The resulting oil was passed through a plug of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~g})$ eluting with $5 / 95 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ hexanes $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the eluent concentrated in vacuo to give alkene 128 as a thick oil ( $385 \mathrm{mg}, 0.94 \mathrm{mmol}, 94 \%$, E/Z 88:12).
${ }^{1}$ H-NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.71-7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $5.88(\mathrm{dt}, J=15.4,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.34(\mathrm{ddt}, J=15.4,7.9,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67($ app. q,,$J=11.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.11(\mathrm{qd}, J=7.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.43-1.31(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.07$ $(\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 138.08,135.68,135.60,133.39,133.35,129.69,127.70$, $127.68,124.36,67.95,62.59,61.05,32.29,31.16,26.80,22.19,19.31,14.52,13.91$.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 409.25683$, found 409.25592.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 2071,2049,2998,2957,2929,2857,1665,1589,1472,1428,1112,823$, $701 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

$$
[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=+6.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=1.03\right) .
$$

## Compound 132



To a neat mixture of alcohol $\mathbf{1 3 1}(1.71 \mathrm{~g}, 14.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ and hexamethyldisilazane $(2.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 12.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added NBS $(158 \mathrm{mg}, 0.9 \mathrm{mmol}){ }^{51}$ The mixture was heated to $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 70 min , diluted with pentane and filtered through a pad of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~g})$ with pentane ( 200 mL ). The eluant was concentrated in vacuo at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to give silane $\mathbf{1 3 2}$ $(2.42 \mathrm{~g}, 13.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \%)$ as colorless liquid.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 5.82(\mathrm{ddt}, J=17.0,10.3,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.01(\mathrm{ddt}, J=17.1$, $2.1,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.94(\mathrm{ddt}, J=10.2,2.2,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.58(\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.06(\mathrm{q}, J$ $=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{dt}, J=14.6,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.44-1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.37-1.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.12$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 139.22,114.48,62.87,33.99,32.81,28.96,25.57,-0.23$. HRMS (APCI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{OSi}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$187.15127, found 187.15092. IR (neat): $3078,2931,2859,1641,1437,1387,1250,1095,836 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

## Compound 133



To a solution of epoxide $\mathbf{5 5}(379 \mathrm{mg}, 1.07 \mathrm{mmol})$ and the alkene $\mathbf{1 2 7}(611 \mathrm{mg}, 3.3$ mmol ) in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added nitro-Grela catalyst ( $14.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The solution was heated to $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h , whereupon NMR of a small aliquot indicated $\sim 60 \%$ conversion to the desired product. Additional metathesis catalyst ( $10.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.054 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was then added and the reaction aged another 1.5 h at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was then concentrated in vacuo and the resulting oil chromatographed eluting with 5/95 $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Hexanes to furnish silane $\mathbf{1 3 3}(247 \mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 45 \%, E / Z 90: 10)$ as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1}$ H-NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.69-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, 5.87 (dtd, $J=15.4,6.9,0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.34$ (ddt, $J=15.4,7.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.67 (app. q, $J$ $=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.58(\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.11(\mathrm{q}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.57-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.46-1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.38-1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.12$ (s, 9H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 138.06,135.90,135.81,133.61,133.56,129.91,127.92$, $127.90,124.74,68.14,62.83,62.81,61.21,32.79,32.77,29.05,27.02,25.60,19.53$, 14.74, -0.23.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{47} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 511.30582$, found 511.30542.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3071,3049,2998,2956,2931,2858,1590,1473,1250,1106,840,702$
$\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=+7.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.49\right)$.

## Compound 134



133


134

To a stirred solution of $\mathbf{1 3 3}(191 \mathrm{mg}, 0.37 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(3.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt was added solid $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(417 \mathrm{mg}, 7.8 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred for 5 h and then the solvent removed in vacuo. The resulting residue was triturated extensively with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and the triturate filtered through a small pipette of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(1 \mathrm{~g})$. The resulting eluant was concentrated in vacuo and then chromatographed eluting with $50 / 50 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ hexanes to $75 / 25 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ hexanes to give $\mathbf{1 3 4}(144 \mathrm{mg}, 0.33 \mathrm{mmol}, 88 \%, E / Z 83: 17)$ as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1}$ H-NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.70-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $5.87(\mathrm{dtd}, J=15.4,6.9,0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.35(\mathrm{ddt}, J=15.4,7.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.69-3.62(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.12(\mathrm{qd}, J=7.2,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-$ $1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 137.91,135.90,135.81,133.60,133.56,129.92,127.92$, $127.90,124.88,68.13,63.16,62.85,61.17,32.82,32.75,29.01,27.02,25.48,19.53$, 14.74.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 439.26630$, found 439.26673.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3370,3070,3049,2998,2931,2857,1665,1589,1428,1113,824,702$
$\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=+5.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.35\right)$.

## Cyclization of 134 with $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \underline{\mathbf{H}}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ (Scheme 45)



To a solution of alkene $\mathbf{1 3 4}(16.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.037 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.6 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube was added a solution of $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.63 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0040 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was monitored by NMR at rt for 15 min , whereupon the NMR sample was heated to $45{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with FIDs being acquired every minute. After 25 min at $45{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, alkene 134 had been consumed. The sample was removed from the NMR and poured over solid $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 50 \mathrm{mg})$. The mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting residue was purified by preparatory thin layer chromatography to give oxepane 136 ( $2.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.006 \mathrm{mmol}, 16 \%$, dr 72:28) and pyranyl diene 138 ( 1.8 mg . $0.037 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \%$ ) as colorless oils. The spectral data for oxepane 136 match the oxepane isolated from later palladium cyclization reactions (see page 151).

## Data for Compound 138:

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.70-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 6.51(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.3$, $11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.67(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.3,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.05(\mathrm{ddt}, J=11.4,4.0,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.6,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.52(\mathrm{td}, J=11.5$,
$2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.88-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.71(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.71-1.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-1.40$ (m, 1H), 1.06 (s, 9H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): ~ \delta 137.35,135.75,133.92,133.88,133.71,129.81,127.87$, 126.32, 123.26, 78.32, 68.59, 68.58, 32.47, 27.03, 19.54, 14.19.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3070,3048,2998,2930,2855,1736$ (weak) 1664, 1462, 1428, 1361, 1146, $1112,824,740,702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

## Compound 139



To a solution of alcohol $\mathbf{8 8}(4.69 \mathrm{~g}, 27.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeCN}(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added Stahl $1^{\circ}$ Alcohol Solution ( $7 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ in TEMPO, 0.2 M in bpy and 0.4 M in NMI, all in MeCN ) followed by $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{4} \mathrm{OTf}(512 \mathrm{mg}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol})$. The resulting red solution was stirred vigorously while open to air for 12 h whereupon it turned green, indicating completion. The mixture was concentrated in vacuo, the resulting oil filtered through a plug of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and the eluant concentrated to give the aldehyde $\mathbf{1 3 9}$ as an orange oil ( $3.50 \mathrm{~g}, 20.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 75 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 9.77(\mathrm{t}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.78(\mathrm{ddd}, J=17.2,10.7,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.28-5.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.5,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48(\mathrm{tdd}, J=6.7,3.1,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2H), $2.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.72-1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): $\delta 202.06,170.50,136.24,117.26,74.40,43.64,33.64$, 21.41, 17.81.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$171.10157, found 171.10153.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3087,2940,2725,1732,1646,1372,1237,1020 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=-7.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=1.13\right)$.

## Compound 140



To a solution of aldehyde $137(3.33 \mathrm{~g}, 19.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(70 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt was added $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(8.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 61 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by $N, N$-dimethylmethyleneiminium iodide ( 7.51 $\mathrm{g}, 40.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction was stirred for 2 h whereupon the starting aldehyde was gone by TLC. The mixture was quenched with sat. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$, the aqueous layer extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography eluting with $25 / 75 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Hexanes gave the enal $140(2.2 \mathrm{~g}, 12.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 62 \%)$ as a pale yellow oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 9.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.29(\mathrm{t}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.78$ (ddd, $J=17.1,10.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.24(\mathrm{q}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.20$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.37-2.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.86-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 194.55,170.48,149.45,136.15,134.58,117.39,74.20$, 32.20, 23.82, 21.41 .

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$183.10157, found 183.10144.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3088,2933,2821,2702,1735,1688,1647,1629,1431,1372,1236,1022$, $958 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=-1.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=1.14\right)$.

## Compound 139



To an oven dried 100 mL round bottomed flask equipped with a new stir bar was added Mg turnings ( $788 \mathrm{mg}, 32.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) (note, Mg turnings should be shiny, no black MgO on the surface, it is advisable to clean them with HCl prior to use). The flask was purged with argon (x 3) whereupon THF ( 30 mL ) was added, followed by 1 M DIBAL in hexanes ( $0.15 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). (Note, the DIBAL serves both to dry the THF and to help activate the Mg surface). ${ }^{77}$ The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 20 minutes whereupon 1,2-dibromoethane was added $(0.05 \mathrm{~mL})$ followed by the dropwise addition of TBS protected 3-bromopropan-1-ol ( $3.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 13.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) over 25 minutes (the surface of the flask not exceeding $34{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ as observed by thermal camera (SeekThermal ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ Thermal Camera for iPhone). After aging for 2 h , the solution was black. Removal of a small $(0.1 \mathrm{~mL})$ aliquot of the solution, quenching it with $\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ and NMR analysis showed the solution to be $\sim 33 \%$ Grignard (the rest of the material being dimerized bromide or elimination products).

Separately, a solution of the aldehyde $140(846 \mathrm{mg}, 4.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF ( 20 mL ) was cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The entire Grignard solution ( 30 mL ) was slowly added down the side of the flask via syringe. After 5 minutes, TLC showed almost complete conversion
to the alcohol product. After 15 minutes, the reaction mixture was quenched at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with the addition of sat. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ by syringe. After warming to rt, more sat. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ $(40 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$, the combined organics washed with water ( 10 mL ), brine ( 10 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography eluting with $1 / 100 \mathrm{MeOH} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ to $3 / 100$ $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ gave product 141 as a clear oil $(1.12 \mathrm{~g}, 3.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 68 \%)$. Also recovered was aldehyde 140 ( $180 \mathrm{mg}, 0.98 \mathrm{mmol}, 21 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 5.79$ (app, dddd, $J=17.2,10.6,6.5,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}(0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ because of two diastereomers), $5.29-5.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{dq}, J=10.5,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.08$ $(\mathrm{tt}, J=2.2,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.86$ (quintet, $J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10-4.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{t}, J=5.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14(\mathrm{tdd}, J=16.1,10.6,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.08$ (app. d, $J=0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ (both diastereomers)), $2.02(\mathrm{tdd}, J=16.8,10.7,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.89-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.75-$ $1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65-1.54(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.07(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 170.60,170.55,151.09,150.98,136.53,136.50,117.17$, 117.13, 110.10, 109.94, 75.28, 75.09, 74.78, 74.69, 63.55, 33.11, 33.02, 32.71, 32.69, $29.19,27.21,26.93,26.16,25.87,21.47,18.55,-5.15$. (Many peaks are very close together because of the presence of two diastereomers).

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 357.24556$, found 357.24498 .
IR ( $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3446,3084,2952,2929,2885,2857,1740,1645,1472,1372,1239,1098$, 1023, $835,775 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=-1.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.88\right)$.

## Compound 142



To a solution of alcohol $141(349 \mathrm{mg}, 0.98 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeCN}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $2^{\circ}$ Stahl solution ( $15 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.002 \mathrm{M}$ in $\mathrm{ABNO}, 0.01 \mathrm{M}$ in ${ }^{\mathrm{MeO}}$ bipy and 0.02 M in NMI, all in $\mathrm{MeCN})$ followed by $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{4} \mathrm{OTf}(68 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction was stirred open to air for 2 days, and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting residue was filtered through a plug of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and the eluant concentrated in vacuo to give nearly pure 142 (305 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 88 \%)$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$-NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 6.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.79(\mathrm{ddd}, J=17.4,10.8,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.76$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.24(\mathrm{q}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.64(\mathrm{t}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.78(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.83(\mathrm{dt}, J=13.7,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.79-1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 201.80,170.53,148.07,136.35,124.53,117.17,74.42$, $62.37,34.19,33.04,27.69,26.84,26.14,25.86,21.44,-5.12$.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$355.22991, found 355.22970.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3090,2953,2929,2857,1737,1678,1472,1372,1236,1097,1021,836$, $776 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

$$
[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=+1.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=1.13\right) .
$$

## Compound 141



To a flask charged with THF ( 5 mL ) was added $R$-CBS ( $0.53 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ in PhMe , $0.53 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by $\mathrm{BH}_{3} \bullet \mathrm{THF}(0.51 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF, 0.51 mmol$)$. The mixture was stirred at rt for 1 before cooling to $-40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A solution of enone $\mathbf{1 4 0}$ ( $174 \mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 5 mL ) was added dropwise. After 1.5 h the reaction was done by TLC and quenched with the addition of $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.4 \mathrm{~mL})$. Following concentration, the resulting residue was chromatographed to give $\mathbf{1 4 1}(96 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}, 56 \%)$. The newly reduced allyl alcohol stereocenter was determined to be $S$ by analysis of the corresponding Mosher Esters, which also revealed a dr of 96:4.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 5.80(\mathrm{ddd}, J=17.2,10.6,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.28(\mathrm{q}, J=6.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.26(\mathrm{dt}, J=17.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.6,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.08$ (quintet, $J=$ $1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.86(\mathrm{q}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.3,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{t}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.13(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.8,10.1,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.03$ (ddd, $J=15.9,10.5,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.88-1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.74-1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.56(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.08(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.

## Mosher Ester Data ${ }^{38}$





## Compound 144



To a cooled $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of $143(96 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added a few drops ( $3-5, \sim 0.05 \mathrm{~mL}, \sim 0.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of AcCl . The reaction was stirred for 10 minutes and then quenched with solid $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(47 \mathrm{mg})$. Filtration and concentration in vacuo gave the diol (TBS removed) which was carried on to the next step without further purification. To a $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ solution of the diol in THF ( 5 mL ) was added $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(180 \mathrm{mg}$, $2.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by $\mathrm{I}_{2}(235 \mathrm{mg}, 0.93 \mathrm{mmol})$. After 1.5 h the reaction was done by TLC and thus quenched with sat $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organics dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated to give pyran 144 ( $93 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}, 93 \%$, 2 Steps).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 5.80(\mathrm{ddd}, J=17.2,10.7,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.30-5.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $5.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{ddd}, J=7.7,5.9,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.61(\mathrm{ddd}, J=11.6,6.8$, $4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.53(\mathrm{ddd}, J=11.8,7.8,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.91(\mathrm{ddt}, J=12.8,8.2,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.80-1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.54-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

## Compound 145



To a solution of $\mathbf{1 4 2}(93 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol})$ and epoxide $\mathbf{5 1}(385 \mathrm{mg}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added Hoveyda Grubbs II catalyst ( $10 \mathrm{mg}, 0.016 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The mixture was concentrated in vacuo at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 hours, whereupon another portion of catalyst (10 mg ) was added with $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. After concentrating in vacuo for another 2 hours an additional portion of catalyst ( 10 mg ) was added with $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$. After a final 2 hours ( 6 total), NMR of an aliquot of the reaction mixture showed high conversion to the desired cross metathesis product 145 . Column chromatography of the resulting oil eluting with $60 / 40 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Hexanes gave product $145(104 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 60 \%, E / Z 88: 12$, dr of $E$ 85:15 ( $\pm 2)$ ) as brown oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR $\left(600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta$ 7.71-7.65 (m, 4H), 7.46-7.38(m, 6H), $5.78(\mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $15.6,6.5,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.53$ (ddd, $J=15.6,6.9,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23(\mathrm{q}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$,
3.72-3.39 (m, 6H), $3.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.03(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-$ $1.43(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C-NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta \quad 170.49,135.87,135.78,134.21,133.54,133.33,129.98$, $129.97,127.98,127.94,127.18,75.54,73.60,68.05,65.26,63.26,63.12,61.54,29.57$, $27.64,27.32,26.98,22.68,21.44,20.08,19.50,10.85$.

IR ( $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 3459,3070,3048,2931,2858,1736,1471,1428,1372,1237,1112,1085$, 1020, 824, 742, $703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

HRMS (APCI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{IO}_{6} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$693.21029, found 693.20889.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-0.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.883\right)$.

NMR Study of the Reaction of 145 with $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathbf{H}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ (Scheme 47)


A solution of $145(4.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0065 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred with activated $4 \AA$ molecular sieves at rt for 3 h under Ar. The solution was transferred to a dry NMR tube whereupon a solution of $\mathrm{PhSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.10 \mathrm{mg}, 0.00075 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.1$ mL ) was added. The reaction mixture was monitored by NMR, with acetates $\mathbf{1 4 8}$ and 149 being observed after within 30 min , their concentration being estimated using the tertbutyl group of the TBDPS as an internal standard. Attempts to isolate either product were unsuccessful.

## Compound 106






To a solution of $\mathbf{1 0 4}(182 \mathrm{mg}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{OH}(10.5 \mathrm{mg}, \quad 0.048 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{3}(32 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.131 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by $\operatorname{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}(25.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol})$ at rt . After 2 hr , saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, the layers separated and the aqueous layer extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 1 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo to give an orange oil. NMR of the crude showed no residual starting material and that the dr was $88: 12$ (106:107). Chromatography of the crude on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ eluting with $50 / 50 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ hexanes furnished $106(153 \mathrm{mg}, 0.36 \mathrm{mmol}, 84 \%)$ as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ 7.68-7.64 (m, 4H), 7.46-7.43 (m,2H), 7.41-7.37 (m, 4H), $5.78(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.72(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{ddt}, J=11.5,4.0$,
$1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{dddd}, J=11.0,5.4,2.2,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.55-3.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.62(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.88-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{dtt}, J=13.5,2.9,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.63-1.49(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{tdd}, J=$ $12.6,11.1,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08-1.07(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): $\delta 135.85,135.80,134.5,133.27,133.21,130.9,130.0$, $127.95,127.93,77.9,73.0,71.3,68.6,32.4,27.1,26.1,24.4,23.6,19.6$.

IR (neat) $3429,3071,2932,2857,1589,1472,1428,1362,1203,1110,1084,702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{NaO}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 447.23259$, found 447.23277 .
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-15.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.78\right)$.

## Compound 107



105
E/Z 89:11


To a solution of $\mathbf{1 0 5}(131 \mathrm{mg}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{OH}(7.5 \mathrm{mg}, \quad 0.034 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{3}(23 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.094 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by $\operatorname{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}(18.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.016 \mathrm{mmol})$ at rt . TLC showed the reaction to be complete after 15 minutes. Saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added, the layers separated and the aqueous layer extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 1 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo to give an orange oil. NMR of the crude showed no residual starting material and that the dr was $85: 15$ (107:106). Chromatography of the crude on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ eluting with $50 / 50 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ hexanes furnished 107 ( $115 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}, 88 \%$ ) as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta$ 7.68-7.65 (m,4H), 7.46-7.43(m, 2H), 7.41-7.38(m, 4H), $5.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.71(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{ddt}, J=11.5,4.0$, $1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{dddd}, J=11.0,5.1,2.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.55-3.47(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.63(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.87-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{dddt}, J=12.3,4.3,2.3,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.49(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40-$ $1.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$-NMR (125 MHz; $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 135.88,135.81,134.1,133.28,133.20,130.8,130.0$, $127.95,127.93,77.7,73.0,71.2,68.6,32.3,27.1,26.1,24.5,23.7,19.5$.

IR (neat) 3442, 3071, 2932, 2857, 1590 1472, 1428, 1361, 1110, 1084, $702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{NaO}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 447.23259$, found 447.23315.

$$
[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=-17.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.72\right)
$$



| $\begin{gathered} { }^{1} \text { H-NMR } \\ \text { Label } \end{gathered}$ | Shift (ppm) | Multiplicity | Couplings (Hz) | COSY <br> Correlations | NOESY <br> Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ | 7.68-7.65 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \\ & \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{s} 9} \end{aligned}$ |
| $\mathrm{b}_{2}$ | 7.46-7.43 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{c}_{4}$ | 7.41-7.38 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ |
| d | 5.78 | dd | 15.8, 5.0 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{Hg}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 3}$ |
| e | 5.71 | dd | 15.8, 1.3 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}} \\ \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 3} \end{gathered}$ |
| f | 4.03 | ddt | $11.5,4.0,1.9$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{l}}$ (W coupling) | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| g | 3.81 | dddd | $11.0,5.1,2.2,1.3$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ |
| h | 3.54 | d | 9.7 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \\ \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{s} 9} \end{gathered}$ |
| i | 3.5 | d | 9.7 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}} \\ \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{s} 9} \end{gathered}$ |
| j | 3.52-3.47 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| k | 2.61 | S | - | none | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \\ \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 3} \end{gathered}$ |
| 1 | 1.87-1.83 | m | - | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \\ \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{f}}(\mathbf{W} \text { Coupling) } \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{0}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}$ |
| m | 1.65 | ddq | 12.3, 4.4, 2.3 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{n}}$ <br> (W Coupling) | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}$ |
| n | 1.60-1.57 | m | - | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{0}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \\ & \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{m}}(\mathbf{W} \text { Coupling) } \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ |
| o | 1.56-1.53 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}$ |
| p | 1.52-1.49 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}$ |
| q | 1.39-1.32 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{0}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ |
| $\mathrm{r}_{3}$ | 1.26 | S | - | none | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a4}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \\ \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}} \end{gathered}$ |
| S9 | 1.08 | S | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |


| 13 <br> C-NMR <br> Label | Shift <br> $(\mathbf{p p m})$ | APT <br> Phase | HMQC <br> Correlations | HMBC Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{A}_{2}$ | 135.9 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{~A}_{2}^{\prime}$ | 135.83 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| B | 134.1 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 3}$ |
| C | 133.33 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | 133.25 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| D | 130.8 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ |
| $\mathrm{E}_{2}$ | 130.01 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{~F}_{2}$ | 127.97 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{~F}_{2}^{\prime}$ | 127.95 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| G | 77.68 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}$ |
| H | 73.04 | - | $n o n e$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 3}$ |
| I | 71.29 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 3}$ |
| J | 68.61 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |


| $K$ | 32.36 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{L}_{3}$ | 27.11 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{s} 9}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{s} 9}$ |
| M | 26.13 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}$ |
| N | 24.53 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 3}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| O | 23.68 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}$ |
| P | 19.57 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{s} 9}$ |

## Determination of absolute stereochemistry of pyran center (Scheme 51)



Pyran 107 ( $97 \mathrm{mg}, 0.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ and MeOH (3 mL ) and the solution cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Ozone was bubbled through the solution for 5 min, whereupon the solution turned blue. $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ was then bubbled through the solution until it decolorized ( 5 min ). After warming to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(93 \mathrm{mg}, 2.46 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to the solution slowly in portions. The mixture was stirred for 2 h whereupon water ( 5 mL ) was added. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{x}$ 3 mL ). The combined organics were dried over anhydrous KCl and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting residue was purified by preparatory thin layer chromatography eluting with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to furnish pyran $\mathbf{1 5 0}(8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.069 \mathrm{mmol}, 30 \%)$. Spectra matched those reported in the literature. ${ }^{64}$ The sign of the optical rotation was opposite that described by Lemieux for the enantiomer, ${ }^{65}$ allowing for the assignment of the pyran center of $\mathbf{1 0 7}$ as (R).

$$
[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=-3.4\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, c=0.68\right) .
$$

## Standard Pd Cyclization Procedure (Used for compounds 98, 99, 77 \& 78)

$\operatorname{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}(29 \mathrm{mg}, 0.025 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. To this solution was added $\mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{3}(37 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by $\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{OH}(11 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05$ mmol). The yellow-orange solution was then agitated in a sonicator (Note: the phosphinic acid does not all dissolve, thus is important to homogenize the solution as much as possible prior to removing an aliquot).

## Compound 98



To a vial charged with $\mathbf{7 3}(37 \mathrm{mg}, 0.077 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added catalyst solution $(0.75$ mL ). The reaction was stirred at rt for 1.5 h (complete by TLC) and then concentrated in vacuo. NMR of the crude showed $>90 \%$ conversion to product respect to the TBDPS tert-butyl group. Preparative thin layer chromatography of the crude eluting with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ gave unlike-98 (18.3 mg, $0.038 \mathrm{mmol}, 49 \%)$ and like-99 (4.3 mg, $0.009 \mathrm{mmol}, 12 \%)$ for a combined $61 \%$ yield.
${ }^{1}$ H-NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.65$ (dd, $\left.J=6.7,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}\right), 7.46-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-$ $7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 5.83(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.73(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.57$ (ddd, $J=10.5,9.1,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{ddt}, J=11.3,4.1,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{ddd}, J=9.1,6.3$, $0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50(\mathrm{q}, ~ J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.42(\mathrm{td}, J=11.3,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.17$
$(\mathrm{dqd}, J=12.5,4.1,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.94(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.79-1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{tdd}, J=12.3,10.7$, $4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$-NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta \quad 170.29,137.65,135.84,135.80,133.24,133.16,130.04$, 130.03, 127.98, 127.96, 126.65, 80.02, 72.99, 71.76, 71.21, 67.50, 29.31, 27.10, 25.13, 24.43, 21.36, 19.56.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 3466,3071,2931,2857,1740,1472,1428,1239,1106,1082,703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{NaO}_{5} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 505.23807$, found 505.23730.

$$
[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=-2.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.983\right) .
$$



| $\begin{gathered} \hline{ }^{1} \text { H-NMR } \\ \text { Label } \end{gathered}$ | Shift (ppm) | Multiplicity | Couplings (Hz) | COSY <br> Correlations | NOESY Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ | 7.65 | dd | 6.7, 0.8 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 9}$ |
| $\mathrm{b}_{2}$ | 7.46-7.42 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{c}_{4}$ | 7.41-7.38 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ |
| d | 5.83 | dd | 15.8, 0.9 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}$ |
| e | 5.73 | dd | 15.8, 6.2 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}$ |
| f | 4.57 | ddd | 10.5, 9.1, 4.6 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ |
| g | 3.96 | ddt | $11.3,4.1,2.0$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{I}}$ (W coupling) | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ |
| h | 3.7 | ddd | 9.1, 6.3, 0.8 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ |
| $\mathrm{i}_{2}$ | 3.5 | app. q | 10.2 | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}$ |
| j | 3.42 | td | 11.3, 3.2 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ |
| k | 2.57 | s | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}$ |
| 1 | 2.17 | dqd | 12.5, 4.1, 1.2 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$, <br> $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ (W coupling) | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ |
| $\mathrm{m}_{3}$ | 1.94 | s | - | none | none |
| $\mathrm{n}_{2}$ | 1.79-1.69 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{0}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ |
| o | 1.51 | tdd | 12.3, 10.7, 4.9 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ |
| $\mathrm{p}_{3}$ | 1.27 | s | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| $\mathrm{q}_{9}$ | 1.08 | S | - | none | $\mathrm{Ha4}^{4}$ |


| ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \text {-NMR }$ <br> Label | Shift (ppm) | APT <br> Phase | HMQC Correlations | HMBC Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 170.29 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ |
| B | 137.65 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}$ |
| C2 | 135.84 | $+$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| C'2 | 135.8 | + | $\mathrm{Ha}_{\text {4 }}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| D | 133.24 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| D' | 133.16 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| E | 130.04 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| E' | 130.03 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| F2 | 127.98 | $+$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| F'2 | 127.96 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| G | 126.65 | $+$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ |
| H | 80.02 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ |
| I | 72.99 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}$ |
| J | 71.76 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ |
| K | 71.21 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| L | 67.5 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ |
| M | 29.31 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ |
| N3 | 27.1 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 9}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 9}$ |
| O | 25.13 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{Hg}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ |


| P | 24.43 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q | 21.36 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 3}$ | none |
| R | 19.56 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 9}$ |

## Compound 99



To a vial charged with $75(18.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.039 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added catalyst solution $(0.38 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was stirred at rt for 2 h (complete by TLC) and then concentrated in vacuo. NMR of the crude showed $>90 \%$ conversion to product with respect to the TBDPS tert-butyl group. Preparative thin layer chromatography of the crude eluting with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ gave unlike-98 (1 mg, $\left.0.002 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \%\right)$ and like-99 (10.7 mg, $0.022 \mathrm{mmol}, 57 \%)$ for a combined $62 \%$ yield.
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.65(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-$ $7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 5.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.72(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.9,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.91-4.89(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{ddt}, J=11.5,4.3,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.5,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.55(\mathrm{td}$, $J=11.8,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50-3.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.01(\mathrm{ddq}, J=13.6,3.9,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.90(\mathrm{qt}, J=13.2,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.75(\mathrm{tdd}, J=13.7,4.3,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.44(\mathrm{dtt}, J=12.3,3.5,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$-NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 170.77,136.00,135.85,135.82,133.25,133.22,130.02$, 127.97, 127.96, 126.68, 78.21, 73.06, 71.34, 69.41, 67.97, 27.90, 27.12, 24.62, 21.23, 20.90, 19.56.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 3467,3070,3953,2930,2857,1736,1241,1087,704 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{NaO}_{5} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 505.23807$, found 505.23735.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=-16.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.925\right)$.


| $\begin{gathered} \hline{ }^{1} \text { H-NMR } \\ \text { Label } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Shift } \\ \text { (ppm) } \end{gathered}$ | Multiplicity | Couplings (Hz) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { COSY } \\ \text { Correlations } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NOESY } \\ \text { Correlations } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ | 7.65 | dd | 8.0, 1.4 | $\mathrm{Hc}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 3}$ |
| $\mathrm{b}_{2}$ | 7.46-7.42 | m | - | $\mathrm{Hc}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{c}_{4}$ | 7.40-7.37 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ |
| d | 5.75 | d | 15.8 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{4}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| e | 5.72 | dd | 15.9, 3.5 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{4}{ }^{3}$ |
| f | 4.91-4.89 | q | 2.8 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}$ |
| g | 4.07 | ddt | 11.5, 4.3, 2.0 | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{0}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{l}} \\ \text { (W Coupling) } \end{array}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |


| h | 3.99 | dd | 3.5, 1.7 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| i | 3.55 | td | 11.8, 2.4 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | $H_{g}, H_{h}, H_{n}, H_{p}, H_{o}$ |
| $\mathrm{j}_{2}$ | 3.50-3.46 | m | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 3}$ |
| k | 2.56 | S | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |
| 1 | 2.01 | ddq | 13.6, 3.9, 2.5 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$, $\mathbf{H}_{g}$ (W coupling) | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| $\mathrm{m}_{3}$ | 1.95 | s | - | none | none detected |
| n | 1.9 | qt | 13.2, 4.3 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ |
| o | 1.75 | tdd | 13.7, 4.3, 3.1 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| p | 1.44 | dtt | 12.3, 3.5, 2.4 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ |
| $\mathrm{q}_{3}$ | 1.26 | S | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ |
| $\mathrm{r}_{9}$ | 1.08 | s | - | none | $\mathrm{Ha}_{4}$ |


| ${ }^{13}$ C-NMR <br> Label | $\begin{gathered} \text { Shift } \\ \text { (ppm) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { APT } \\ & \text { Phase } \end{aligned}$ | HMQC Correlations | HMBC Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 170.56 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ |
| B | 135.79 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ | 135.64 | $+$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ | 135.60 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{4} 4$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| D | 133.04 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| D' | 133.00 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{E}_{2}$ | 129.81 | $+$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ | 127.76 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ | 127.74 | $+$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| G | 126.47 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ |
| H | 78.00 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ |
| I | 72.84 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| J | 71.12 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ |
| K | 69.20 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ |
| L | 67.76 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ |
| M | 27.69 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}$ | 26.91 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 9}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 3}$ |
| O | 24.41 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{4} 3$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j} 2}$ |
| P | 21.02 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 3}$ | none detected |
| Q | 20.68 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ |
| R | 19.35 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r}} 9$ |

## Compound 77



To a vial charged with $74(19.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.043 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added catalyst solution $(0.45 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was stirred at rt for 0.75 h (complete by TLC) and then concentrated in vacuo. NMR of the crude showed trace of starting material. Preparative thin layer chromatography of the crude eluting with $5 / 95 \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ gave unlike- 77 $(8.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.019 \mathrm{mmol}, 45 \%)$ and enone $154(6.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.013 \mathrm{mmol}, 31 \%)$ for a combined 76\% yield.

## Data for compound 77:

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H - N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \quad 7.68-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 5.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.84(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.7,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{ddt}, J=11.2,4.0,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.56-3.47$ (m, 5H), $3.39(\mathrm{td}, J=11.1,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{dddd}, J=11.2,8.3,5.0,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.15(\mathrm{dqd}, J=12.4,4.1,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{tdd}, J=12.4$, $10.6,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.

[^0]IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 3374,3052,2930,2856,1462,1437,1112,1090,701,541 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{NaO}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 463.22751$, found 463.22723 .
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=-4.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.683\right)$.

## Data for compound 154:

${ }^{1}$ H-NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ 7.66-7.65 (m, 4H), 7.47-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.39 (m, $4 \mathrm{H}), 6.88(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.9,8.1,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.13(\mathrm{dt}, J=15.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{q}, J=4.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.48(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{td}, J=6.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.53(\mathrm{ddd}, J=14.1,7.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.49(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.36(\mathrm{ddd}, J=14.1,8.1,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.88(\mathrm{tt}, J=6.9,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.84-$ $1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.16(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 200.72,143.30,135.79,133.38,132.97,132.94,130.20$, $130.18,128.08,72.85,70.80,62.56,42.10,36.77,27.13,27.03,23.74,19.55$.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 3413,3071,2958,2030,2857,1663,1828,1427,1110,821,703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{NaO}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 463.22751$, found 463.22730.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-9.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.550\right)$.

## Compound 78



To a vial charged with $76(34.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.078 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added catalyst solution $(0.78 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was stirred at rt for 1 h (complete by TLC) and then concentrated in vacuo. NMR of the crude showed no remaining starting material. Preparative thin layer chromatography of the crude eluting with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ gave like-78 (5.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.013 \mathrm{mmol}, 17 \%)$ and enone $77(4.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.011 \mathrm{mmol}, 13 \%)$ for a combined $30 \%$ yield.

## Data for compound 78:

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \quad 7.67-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{ddt}, J=8.4,6.2,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.41-7.38 (m, 4H), $5.86(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04$ (ddt, $J=11.3,4.4,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{dt}, J=4.1,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.56-3.51$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.62(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.04-1.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.69(\mathrm{tdd}, J=13.2,4.4$, $2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{ddt}, J=13.6,4.5,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 136.74,135.85,135.84,133.18,133.16,130.06,128.00$, 127.10, $79.49,73.25,71.29,68.57,66.84,30.12,27.12,24.62,20.23,19.53$.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 3411,2929,2855,1464,1427,1107,703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{NaO}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 463.22751$, found 463.22683. $[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{20}=-12.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.508\right)$.


| 1 H-NMR <br> Label | Shift (ppm) | Multiplicity | Couplings (Hz) | COSY <br> Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ | $7.66-7.65$ | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{~b}_{2}$ | $7.47-7.45$ | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{c}_{4}$ | $7.42-7.39$ | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ |
| d | 6.88 | ddd | $15.9,8.1,7.1$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ |
| e | 6.13 | dt | $15.9,1.3$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ |
| $\mathrm{f}_{2}$ | 3.67 | q | 4.5 | $\mathrm{H}_{12}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ |
| $\mathrm{g}_{2}$ | 3.48 | s | - | none |
| $\mathrm{h}_{2}$ | 2.68 | td | $6.9,1.3$ | $\mathrm{H}_{12}$ |
| i | 2.53 | ddd | $14.1,7.0,1.4$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ |
| j | 2.49 | s |  | none |
| k | 2.36 | ddd | $14.1,8.1,1.2$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ |
| $\mathrm{l}_{2}$ | 1.88 | tt | $6.9,6.1$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ |
| m | $1.84-1.80$ | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l} 2}$ |
| $\mathrm{n}_{3}$ | 1.16 | s | - | none |
| $\mathrm{o}_{9}$ | 1.1 | s | - | none |


| ${ }^{13}$ C-NMR <br> Label | $\begin{gathered} \text { Shift } \\ \text { (ppm) } \end{gathered}$ | APT <br> Phase | HMQC <br> Correlations | HMBC Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 200.72 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{12}$ |
| B | 143.3 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ | 135.79 | + | $\mathrm{Ha}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| D | 133.38 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| E | 132.97 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| E' | 132.94 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{Ha}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| F | 130.2 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{F}^{\prime}$ | 130.18 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{G}_{2}$ | 128.08 | + | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| H | 72.85 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 3}$ |
| I | 70.8 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 3}$ |
| J | 62.56 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{12}$ |
| K | 42.1 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{Hg}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 3}$ |
| L | 36.77 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{12}$ |
| $\mathrm{M}_{3}$ | 27.13 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{0} 9$ | $\mathrm{H}_{0} 9$ |
| N | 27.03 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{12}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h} 2}$ |
| O | 23.74 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 3}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ |
| P | 19.55 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{0} 9$ |

## Compound 157



To a neat mixture of alcohol $\mathbf{1 5 6}$ (prepared from o-toluic acid in 2 steps ${ }^{67}$ ) (168 $\mathrm{mg}, 1.03 \mathrm{mmol})$ and hexamethyldisilazane ( $0.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added NBS ( 9 mg , $0.05 \mathrm{mmol}) .{ }^{51}$ The mixture was heated to $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , diluted with hexanes and filtered through a pad of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ with hexanes. The eluant was concentrated in vacuo to give silane $157(204 \mathrm{mg}, 0.87 \mathrm{mmol}, 84 \%)$ as colorless oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.91$ (ddt, $J$ $=17.0,10.3,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.08$ (dquintet, $J=17.1,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.01 (dquintet, $J=10.2$, $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.72(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.6,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.37(\mathrm{q}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.17(\mathrm{~s}$, 9H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 139.62,138.46,138.43,129.24,127.90,127.56,126.24$, $115.08,62.86,35.21,31.81,-0.19$.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{OSi}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$235.15127, found 235.15120.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3078,3021,2956,2871,1640,1605,1490,1454,1379,1251,1068,878$, $840,753 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

## Compound 158




55



158

To a solution of epoxide $\mathbf{5 5}(151 \mathrm{mg}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol})$ and alkene $\mathbf{1 5 7}(197 \mathrm{mg}, 0.84$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added nitro-Grela catalyst ( $3.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0058 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The solution was stirred for 1 h whereupon NMR of a small aliquot indicated $\sim 60 \%$ conversion to the desired product. An additional amount of nitro-Grela catalyst (4.9 mg, 0.0073 mmol ) was then added and the reaction stirred at rt for another 2 h . NMR of the crude reaction mixture then showed high ( $>90 \%$ ) conversion to the desired cross metathesis product. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo and the resulting oil
chromatographed eluting with $5 / 95 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ hexanes to give silane $\mathbf{1 5 8}(173 \mathrm{mg}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol}$, $72 \%, E / Z 89: 11)$ as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.70-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, 7.24-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.18-7.16 (m, 1H), $5.95(\mathrm{dtd}, J=15.4,6.8,0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.40(\mathrm{ddt}, J=$ $15.4,7.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.71(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.80-2.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.44-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, 0.17 (s, 9H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 139.38,138.46,137.13,135.90,135.82,133.58,133.55$, $129.93,129.26,128.07,127.93,127.91,127.66,126.35,125.39,68.13,62.93,62.88$, 61.09, 34.03, 31.92, 27.02, 19.53, 14.73, -0.16.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{47} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 559.30582$, found 559.30268 .
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3071,3049,3021,2957,2931,2896,2858,1737$ (weak), 1589, 1487, 1428, $1251,1113,1074,873,841,742,702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=+5.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.48\right)$.

## Compound 159



To a solution of silane $\mathbf{1 5 8}(164 \mathrm{mg}, 0.29 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(10.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.075 \mathrm{mmol})$. After 1 h , the reaction mixture was concentrated
in vacuo, triturated with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and the triturate filtered through a small pipette containing $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(\sim 1 \mathrm{~g})$ eluting with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The resulting solution was concentrated in vacuo to give alcohol $\mathbf{1 5 9}(140 \mathrm{mg}, 0.28 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%, E / Z 89: 11)$ as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1}$ H-NMR $\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.69-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, 7.28-7.19 (m, 3H), $5.94(\mathrm{dt}, J=15.4,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.39(\mathrm{ddt}, J=15.5,7.8,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.81(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.45-2.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.54(\mathrm{t}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 139.90,138.50,136.88,135.89,135.81,133.57,133.54$, $129.93,129.65,128.58,128.28,127.93,127.91,126.62,125.58,68.12,63.43,62.91$, $61.05,34.28,31.99,27.02,19.53,14.72$.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 487.26739$, found 487.26603.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3402,3070,3049,3027,2998,2957,2930,2892,2857,1589,1428,1112$, $702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=+10.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.60\right)$.

## Compound 160



To a solution of $\mathbf{1 5 9}(13.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.028 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{OH}(1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.004 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{3}(8 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.033 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}(5.8 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.005 \mathrm{mmol})$ at rt . NMR after 35 min showed a ratio of starting material to cyclization product of (22:78). TLC after 2 h showed complete disappearance of starting alcohol 159. The reaction mixture was purified by preparatory thin layer chromatography eluting with $50 / 50 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ hexanes to give $\mathbf{1 6 0}(5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol}, 42 \%$, dr of $87: 13$ ) as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.67-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.22-7.15 (m, 4H), $5.83(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.74(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.74$ (d, $J=13.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.28(\mathrm{dddd}, J=10.3,5.1,2.2,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.11(\mathrm{ddd}, J=14.5,12.4,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.91 (ddd, $J=14.9,7.0,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.97(\mathrm{ddt}, J=14.2,7.0,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 1.64 (dddd, $J=14.1,12.2,10.3,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 142.27,140.04,135.86,135.82,134.30,133.28,133.19$, $130.74,130.01,129.99,129.27,128.57,128.08,127.96,127.92,126.36,84.48,73.44$, 73.02, 71.27, 35.24, 34.23, 27.10, 24.53, 19.55.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 487.26739$, found 487.26598 .

IR ( $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ): 3565, 3450, 3070, 3047, 3019, 2998, 2930, 2856, 1671, 1428, 1374, 1112, $1082,823,702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-8.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.42\right)$.


| $\begin{gathered} \hline{ }^{1} \text { H-NMR } \\ \text { Label } \end{gathered}$ | Shift (ppm) | Multiplicity | Couplings (Hz) | COSY Correlations | NOESY <br> Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ | 7.67-7.63 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 9}$ |
| $\mathrm{b}_{4}$ | 7.45-7.36 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 2}$ |
| $\mathrm{c}_{2}$ | 7.35-7.32 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\text {b4 }}$ |
| $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | 7.22-7.15 | m | - | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{1} \\ \text { (weak) } \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ |
| e | 5.83 | dd | 15.8, 5.1 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| f | 5.74 | dd | 15.8, 1.3 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| g | 4.74 | d | 13.7 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ |
| h | 4.73 | d | 13.8 | $\mathrm{Hg}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ |
| i | 4.28 | dddd | 10.3, 5.1, 2.2, 1.4 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{Hg}_{\mathrm{g}} / \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ |
| j | 3.52 | d | 9.8 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 3}$ |
| k | 3.5 | d | 9.7 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 3}$ |
| 1 | 3.11 | ddd | 14.5, 12.4, 1.8 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}} / \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| m | 2.91 | ddd | 14.9, 7.0, 1.7 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{0}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| n | 2.61 | S | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}} / \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |
| o | 1.97 | ddt | 14.2, 7.0, 2.1 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| p | 1.64 | dddd | 14.1, 12.2, 10.3, 1.8 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{He}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ |
| $\mathrm{q}_{3}$ | 1.26 | S | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}} / \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| $\mathrm{r}_{9}$ | 1.07 | S | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}} / \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |


| $\begin{gathered} { }^{13} \text { C-NMR } \\ \text { Label } \end{gathered}$ | Shift (ppm) | APT <br> Phase | HMQC <br> Correlations | HMBC Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 142.27 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ |
| B | 140.04 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ | 135.86 | $+$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ | 135.82 | + | $\mathrm{Ha}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 4}$ |
| D | 134.30 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}{ }^{3}$ |
| E | 133.28 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 2}$ |
| E' | 133.19 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 2}$ |
| F | 130.74 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ |
| G | 130.01 | $+$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\text {a }}$ |
| $\mathrm{G}^{\prime}$ | 129.99 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}$ |
| H | 129.27 | $+$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ |
| I | 128.57 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\text {d4 }}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d} 4}$, |
| J | 128.08 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d} 4}, \mathrm{Hg}_{\mathrm{g}}$ |
| $\mathrm{K}_{2}$ | 127.96 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 2}$ |
| $\mathrm{K}_{2}$ | 127.92 | $+$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 2}$ |
| L | 126.36 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\text {d } 4}$ |
| M | 84.48 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q}}$ |
| N | 73.44 | - | $\mathrm{Hg}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d} 4}$ |
| O | 73.02 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 3}$ |
| P | 71.27 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 3}$ |
| Q | 35.24 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{0}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ |
| R | 34.23 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}$ |
| $\mathrm{S}_{3}$ | 27.1 | $+$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 9}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r} 9}$ |
| T | 24.53 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 3}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ |
| U | 19.55 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{r}} 9$ |

## Compound 131



To a solution of $\mathbf{1 3 4}(18.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.043 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added a solution of $\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{OH}(1.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.009 \mathrm{mmol})$, trimethylolpropane phosphite (EtCage)
$(4.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.028 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}(4.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.004 \mathrm{mmol})$ at rt. After 24 hours, $\mathbf{1 3 6}$ was observed greater than $90 \%$ conversion by NMR (with respect to the tert-butyl group of the TBDPS). The remaining material ( $\sim 10 \%$ ) was identified as diene 137. The reaction mixture was purified by preparatory thin layer chromatography eluting with 50/50 $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ hexanes to give $\mathbf{1 3 6}(4.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.011 \mathrm{mmol}, 25 \%$, dr of $82: 18)$ as a colorless oil.
${ }^{1}$ H-NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.68-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $5.78(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.7,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.69(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.7,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{dtd}, J=9.0,4.5,1.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{ddd}, J=12.4,6.8,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.60(\mathrm{ddd}, J=12.3,7.6,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.54$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.86(\mathrm{dddd}, J=11.5,7.1,4.5$, $2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$-NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 135.89,135.82,133.35,133.31,133.26,131.45,130.00$, $127.97,127.95,79.05,73.04,71.35,67.89,36.05,31.39,27.43,27.10,25.56,24.55$, 19.56.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$439.26630, found 439.26729.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3424,3071,3050,2998,2929,2857,1671,1590,1472,1112,823,702$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-18.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.35\right)$.


| $\begin{gathered} { }^{1} \text { H-NMR } \\ \text { Label } \end{gathered}$ | Shift (ppm) | Multiplicity | Couplings (Hz) | COSY Correlations | NOESY Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ | 7.68-7.65 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 9}$ |
| $\mathrm{b}_{2}$ | 7.46-7.43 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{c}_{4}$ | 7.41-7.38 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}$ |
| d | 5.78 | dd | 15.7, 5.0 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}$ |
| e | 5.69 | dd | 15.7, 1.4 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}$ |
| f | 4.07 | dtd | 9.0, 4.5, 1.3 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{03}$ |
| g | 3.83 | ddd | 12.4, 6.8, 4.0 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ |
| h | 3.6 | ddd | 12.3, 7.6, 3.9 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ |
| 1 | 3.54 | d | 9.7 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 9}$ |
| j | 3.50 | d | 9.7 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 9}$ |
| k | 2.61 | s | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |
| 1 | 1.86 | dddd | 11.5, 7.1, 4.5, 2.4 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{03}$ |
| $\mathrm{m}_{2}$ | 1.80-1.71 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{03}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{03}$ |
| $\mathrm{n}_{2}$ | 1.70-1.63 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{03}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ |
| $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ | 1.60-1.51 | m | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}, \\ \mathrm{H}_{1} \end{gathered}$ |
| $\mathrm{p}_{3}$ | 1.26 | S | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| $\mathrm{q}_{9}$ | 1.08 | S | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ |


| ${ }^{13}$ C-NMR <br> Label | Shift (ppm) | APT <br> Phase | HMQC Correlations | HMBC Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{A}_{2}$ | 135.89 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\text {a }}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{A}_{2}$ | 135.82 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| B | 133.35 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| C | 133.31 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ |
| B' | 133.26 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| D | 131.45 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ |
| E | 130.00 | $+$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ |
| $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ | 127.97 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ | 127.95 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a} 4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c} 4}$ |
| G | 79.05 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}$ |
| H | 73.04 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}$ |
| I | 71.35 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}$ |
| J | 67.89 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | none observed |
| K | 36.05 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{03}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ |
| L | 31.39 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}$ |
| M | 27.43 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n} 2}$ | none observed |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}$ | 27.10 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 9}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 9}$ |
| O | 25.56 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 2}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o} 3}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{03}$ |
| P | 24.55 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p} 3}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| Q | 19.56 | - | none | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{q} 9}$ |

## Compound 147



Epoxy alkene $145(15.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol})$ was combined with $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.0025 mmol ), trimethylolpropane phosphite (EtCage) ( $2.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.016 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and diphenylphosphinic acid ( $0.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.004 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(0.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a clean NMR tube. The solution was monitored by NMR at several time points, with extensive 2dimmensional analysis after 21 days indicating the presence of the desired bicycle 147. Preparative thin layer chromatography (eluting with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) allowed for the isolation of 147 ( $1.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0017 \mathrm{mmol}, 8 \%$ ), 163 ( $3.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0055 \mathrm{mmol}, 25 \%$ ), and 164 ( 4.8 mg , $0.0064,29 \%$ ) as colorless films.

## Data for 147 (See Tables 5 \& 6 for NMR assignments and correlations):

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.68-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $5.83(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.7,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.74(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.7,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.02(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.0,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23(\mathrm{dt}, J=4.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.8,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,5.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{ddd}, J=12.3,4.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{td}, J=11.9,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.63(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.99(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.3,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.87(\mathrm{td}, J=13.2,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.84(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.1$, $4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.75-1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.65-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.54-1.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 1.46 (s, 1H), 1.09 (s, 9H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 170.05,135.56,135.61,135.25,132.86,132.97,129.86$, $127.8,127.44,82.01,76.97,76.08,75.44,72.86,70.93,60.35,32.84,30.32,26.83,26.76$, 25.13, 21.96, 21.35, 19.33, 10.19.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 3361,3312,2952,2921,1737,1659,1633,1468,1390,1260,1088,1019$, $800,702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

HRMS (APCI, negative ion mode) calculated for $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} \mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{IO}_{6} \mathrm{Si}^{-} 691.19573$, found 691.19320.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 0}}=-4.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, c=0.100\right)$.

## Data for compound 163:

${ }^{1}$ H-NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ 7.69-7.64 (m, 4H), 7.47-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.38 (m,4H), $6.64(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.4,11.1,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H},(Z, E)), 6.27(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.4,10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H},(E, E)), 6.07$ $(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.2,10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H},(E, E)), 6.00(\mathrm{t}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H},(Z, E)), 5.71(\mathrm{dt}, J=14.8,7.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H},(E, E)), 5.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H},(Z, E)), 5.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H},(E, E)), 5.46(\mathrm{dt}$, $J=10.7,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H},(Z, E)), 3.82(\mathrm{ddd}, J=7.4,6.5,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66-3.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.57-$ $3.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.53-3.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.41(\mathrm{app} . \mathrm{dd}, J=10.9,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},(Z, E))$, $2.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},(E, E)), 2.31-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.96-1.66(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.54-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{app} . \mathrm{d}$, $J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07$ (app. d, $J=0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$-NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 137.91,137.88,135.90,135.83,135.55,135.47,134.03$, 133.96, 133.33, 133.22, 131.44, 130.40, 130.07, 130.04, 129.32, 128.82, 128.02, 127.99, 127.98, 127.96, 124.40, 124.39, 73.46, 73.20, 71.36, 71.34, 68.04, 61.67, 61.64, 29.92, $29.89,27.61,27.57,27.11,27.05,25.69,24.51,22.58,22.48,20.98,20.92,19.56,10.99$, 10.90 (note: many double peaks due to presence of both $E, E$ and $Z, E$ stereoisomers).

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{IO}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OH}]^{+}$617.19424, found 617.19670.
IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3423,3071,3048,2929,2857$, 1735 (weak), 1691, 1671, 1472, 1428, 1112, $1085,823,741,702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

## Data for compound 164:

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 7.66-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $5.80(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.7,6.4,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.66(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.7,6.9,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.36(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $6.4,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23(\mathrm{q}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{dt}, J=8.8,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.61-3.58(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.51-3.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.04(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.89(\mathrm{dt}, J=12.7,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.55-1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C-NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta \quad 170.45,170.25,135.88,135.81,133.07,132.89,132.84$, $130.17,130.16,128.07,128.04,127.77,75.97,75.70,73.94,73.80,67.91,67.67,61.49$, $29.93,27.57,27.51,27.11,23.12,21.53,21.38,19.99,19.47,11.57$.

HRMS (NSI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{48} \mathrm{IO}_{7} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OH}]^{+} 735.22085$, found 735.22098 .
IR ( $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ): 3468, 3071, 3049, 2929, 2857, 1737, 1665, 1428, 1371, 1234, 1085, 1022, $973,824,741,703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

CHAPTER 2
Investigations of exo-mode bicyclizations

### 2.1 Introduction

### 2.1.1 Exo-mode oxacyclizations in the McDonald laboratory

As part of our interest in exo-mode oxacyclizations to form cyclic ethers we were interested in investigating the effect of an allyl alcohol on the stereoselectivity of electrophile promoted cyclizations. Dr. Kento Ishida, a postdoctoral fellow in our lab, prepared diol substrates $\mathbf{1}$ and $\mathbf{2}$ and investigated their cyclization outcomes. ${ }^{20}$

Scheme 1: McDonald laboratory exo-mode oxacyclization precedent.


Dr. Ishida found that exposure of trans-alkene 1 to an excess of iodine and sodium bicarbonate in THF furnished the cis pyran 3 (in this case the unlike stereoisomer) as a single diastereomer in $69 \%$ yield. Treatment of the same diol $\mathbf{1}$ with mercuric trifluoroacetate, followed by exchange of the trifluoroacetate for chloride with the addition of KCl , and subsequent free radical demercuration with tributyltin hydride gave the desired pyran as a mixture of diastereomers. As with the iodine cyclization, the cis pyran was 4 formed preferentially in $33 \%$ yield. However, unlike the iodine cyclization, the trans diastereomer $\mathbf{5}$ was also isolated, albeit in lower yield.

Iodine promoted cyclization of the cis-alkene 2 (note the $88: 12 \mathrm{Z} / E$ ratio) gave the cis pyran 6 as the major diastereomer in $30 \%$ isolated yield. Notably, the alkene stereoisomer of the starting material is reflected the stereochemistry of the iodine atom in the pyran product, thus the iodine of $\mathbf{6}$ is epimeric to that of $\mathbf{3}$. The trans-pyran diastereomer 7 was also isolated in $26 \%$ yield.

Subjection of 2 to the same sequence of oxymercuration, anion exchange and free-radical demetalation gave the desired trans pyran 9 as the major diastereomer in $53 \%$ yield. The cis-diastereomer $\mathbf{8}$ was also isolated in $12 \%$ yield.

### 2.2 Preparation of bicyclization substrate

### 2.2.1 Bicyclization substrate design

Hoping to expand this work, our attention then turned toward the idea of effecting an iodine or mercury mediate bicyclization to form a 6,6-fused pyran. To prepare the type of substrate necessary for this reaction (such as 10, Figure 1), we drew inspiration from both the work of Andrew Evans and Gregory Verdine. ${ }^{78,79}$

Figure 1: Proposed bicyclization substrate 10.

( $\pm \mathbf{1 0}$
We envisaged that $\mathbf{1 0}$ could be prepared rapidly using diastereoselective ring closing metathesis of a silaketal to give the syn 1,4-diol after desilylation as shown by Evans. ${ }^{78}$ Evans proposed that transition state $\mathbf{1 4}$ is favored during the final $2+2$ cyclization in the ring closing metathesis. The alternative transition state $\mathbf{1 5}$ is disfavored because the axial propenyl group experiences unfavorable crowding interactions from the isopropyl groups in the silaketal (Scheme 2).

Scheme 2: The synthesis of 1,4-syn diols via ring closing metathesis.


### 2.2.2 Synthesis of bicyclization substrate

Thus, using the silaketal synthesis strategy described by Aubert and Malacria, ${ }^{80}$ the allyl alcohol $\mathbf{1 6}$ was silylated with chlorodiisopropylsilane to give silane $\mathbf{1 7}$ (Scheme 3). Oxidation of the silane with $N$-bromosuccinimide generated the silyl bromide in situ, which was then trapped via the addition to divinyl alcohol $18^{81}$ to give silaketal 19. Ring closing metathesis with Grubbs $1^{\text {st }}$ generation catalyst gave diene 20, which was subsequently deprotected using excess TBAF to give diol 10.

Scheme 3: Synthesis of syn-1,4 diol cyclization substrate 10.


### 2.3 Bicyclization studies

### 2.3.1 Bicyclizations with iodine

Scheme 4 details the first attempt at iodine polycyclization. Thus $\mathbf{1 0}$ was subjected to 6 equivalents of iodine with sodium bicarbonate. After 1.5 hours, bicycle 21 was isolated in $39 \%$ yield. Measurement of the small coupling constant across the pyran strongly suggested that the pyran was cis-fused. Close examination of the reaction conditions showed that a there was a slight paucity of sodium bicarbonate relative to iodine. This suggested that HI could have been generated to cause undesired dehydrative cyclizations.

Scheme 4: Use of excess of iodine gives a 6,5 bicycle 21.


Bicyclization was attempted again, this time using a large excess of sodium bicarbonate (Scheme 5). After 24 hours, compound 23 was isolated as a 6,5 iodohydrin 22a or 22b. Only one diastereomer was isolated and it is not clear what the stereochemistry of the iodohydrin sector is. It is suspected to be 22a based on the small coupling constant between the iodohydrin hydrogen on $\mathrm{C}-8$ and its vicinal hydrogen on the C-7. If the hydroxyl group on C-9 is able to hydrogen bond to the tetrahydrofuran oxygen, then 22a is more consistent with the observed coupling constants (see experimental for full NMR data).

Scheme 5: Iodocyclization attempt of $\mathbf{1 0}$ with excess sodium bicarbonate relative to iodine.


NOE correlations revealed the stereochemistry of the iodine in the tetrahydrofuran ring as well as confirming the cis-stereochemistry of the pyran. It became clear that $\mathbf{2 2}$ was likely derived from iodohydration of 21. The observed syn stereochemistry between the hydrogens on C-5 and C-6 was inconsistent with that obtained from iodocyclizations of cis-alkenes described in Scheme 1. Scheme 6 details a possible mechanistic explanation for the observed product. Compound 10 could undergo dehydrative ionization to give pentadienyl cation 23, either through the action of unquenched HI or possibly even from undissociated carbonic acid $\left(\mathrm{pk}_{\mathrm{a}} \sim 3.5\right) .{ }^{82}$ Cation 23 could then undergo isomerization to give $\mathbf{2 4}$, which would then cyclization to give diene $\mathbf{2 5}$. The diene could then undergo iodocyclization to give 21 with the observed stereochemistry. Subsequent iodohydration with the water generated in the first step would then give the observed product 22.

Scheme 6: Possible mechanism for the formation of iodohydrin 22.

( $\pm$ ) 10

( $\pm$ ) 23

( $\pm$ )24

( $\pm$ ) 21
(土) 26
( $\pm$ ) 25

### 2.3.2 Bicyclization with mercury trifluoroacetate

Disappointment with the results of attempted iodocyclizations of $\mathbf{1 0}$ we made an attempt with mercuric trifluoroacetate. Thus, treatment of $\mathbf{1 0}$ with an excess of $\mathrm{Hg}\left(\mathrm{OCOCF}_{3}\right)_{2}$, followed by anion exchange with KCl and radical demercuration gave diene $\mathbf{2 8}$ as the only identifiable product.

Scheme 7: Attempted bicyclization with mercury trifluoroacetate giving pyranyl diene
25.


It is not immediately apparent how this came about. It may be possible that one equivalent of mercury coordinated both allylic alcohols to give chelated 29. Oxymercuration could then give cis-fused 30. The trifluoroacetic acid present would promote elimination to diene 31, which gave $\mathbf{2 8}$ upon radical demetalation. More simply, compound $\mathbf{1 0}$ could have undergone dehydration with in situ generated TFA, and then directly cyclized to give $\mathbf{2 5}$, as postulated for the iodocyclization in scheme 6 .

### 2.3.3 Conclusions

Our laboratory has had success with iodine and mercury mediated monocyclizations of allylic alcohols. Unfortunately, these successes did not extent to the cyclization of $\mathbf{1 0}$, with cis-pyrans being the only major products with the conditions tested. Particularly challenging are the vulnerabilities of the bis allylic alcohol to undergo dehydration and isomerization under the tested reaction conditions.

### 2.4 Experimental details

## Compound 17


( $\pm 16$

( $\pm 17$

To a solution of the alcohol $1635(3.38 \mathrm{~g}, 14.7 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(35 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added imidazole $(2.10 \mathrm{~g}, 31 \mathrm{mmol})$. The solution was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and chlorodiisopropylsilane ( $2.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.3 \mathrm{~g}, 15.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added dropwise. The mixture was added for 1 h , concentrated under reduced pressure and the resulting oil was filtered through a plug of silica gel $(10 \mathrm{~g})$ with an excess of $5 / 95 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Hexanes. The eluant was concentrated under reduced pressure to give the silane $17(4.93 \mathrm{~g}, 14.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 97 \%)$ as a yellow oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 5.80(\mathrm{ddd}, J=17.1,10.5,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.18(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{q}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.62(\mathrm{t}, J=5.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$-NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 141.06,114.49,76.22,63.38,34.29,28.61,26.19,26.17$, $18.57,17.80,17.68,17.59,17.54,17.48,17.34,13.47,12.86,12.70,-5.05$.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$ 2950, 2893, 2864, 2094 (Si-H), 1743 (weak), 1463, 1384, 1361, 1255, 1097, 1002. $921.835,775 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

## Compound 19


( $\pm 17$

then 18


( $\pm 19$

To a solution of the silane $17(4.93 \mathrm{~g}, 14.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added freshly recrystallized N -bromosuccinimide ( $2.55 \mathrm{~g}, 14.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 40 minutes whereupon imidazole ( $2.50 \mathrm{~g}, 38 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added followed by a solution of the bis-allyl alcohol $\mathbf{1 8}(1.75 \mathrm{~g}, 15.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt over 6 h , concentrated under reduced pressure and the resulting oil filtered through silica gel (20 g) with 3/97 $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{Hexanes}(200 \mathrm{~mL})$. The eluant was concentrated under reduced pressure to give the silaketal 19 ( $5.0 \mathrm{~g}, 11 \mathrm{mmol}, 77 \%$ ) as a yellow oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 5.81$ (ddd, $J=17.0,10.6,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $5.66-5.54$ (m, $2 \mathrm{H}), 5.50-5.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.69(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{q}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.61(\mathrm{t}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $1.65-1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.08-1.01(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): ~ \delta 141.4,134.10,134.06,124.89,124.88,114.1,73.7$, $73.3,63.6,34.4,28.2,26.2,17.84,17.83,17.63,17.60,12.96,12.94,-5.1$.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 3065,3029,2947,2928,2893,2864,1741$ (weak), 1644, 1463, 1361, 1252, 1093, 1057, 1030, 922, 884, 834, 775, $696 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$

HRMS (APCI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{49} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{+} 453.32147$, found 453.32150.

## Compound 10


(土) 19
(土) 20

TBAF (3 equiv) THF, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{~h}$
24\% (2 steps)

( $\pm$ ) $\mathbf{1 0}$

( $\pm$ ) 10

A solution of Grubbs' first generation catalyst ( $256 \mathrm{mg}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in degassed $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added via syringe pump over 10 hours to a refluxing solution of silaketal $19(1.41 \mathrm{~g}, 3.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in degassed $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$. Upon complete addition of the catalyst, the reaction mixture was refluxed for a further 10 hours. After cooling to rt the mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, filtered through a pad of silica gel and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a black oil. The oil was dissolved in THF ( 10 mL ), cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and TBAF solution ( $9.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 9.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF) was added slowly. The reaction mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h whereupon sat. aq. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added followed by water $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc ( $5 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organics were washed with brine ( 50 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a black oil. Column chromatography of the oil $(1 / 99 \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{EtOAc})$ gave the triol $\mathbf{1 0}(141 \mathrm{mg}, 0.76$ mmol ) as a black oil in $24 \%$ yield over two steps.
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 5.65(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.3,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.50-5.44(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.88$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.47(\mathrm{q}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65-3.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 1.64-1.52 (m, 4H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 133.8,132.8,132.4,127.5,68.4,67.4,62.6,34.5,29.0$, 18.0.

IR ( $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 3344,3012,2932,2856,1726,1670,1447,1378,1261,1056,1005,968$, $751 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$

HRMS (APCI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$209.11482, found 209.11542.

## Compound 21



To a solution of the triol $\mathbf{1 0}(35 \mathrm{mg}, 0.19 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 2 mL THF at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(94 \mathrm{mg}, 1.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by $\mathrm{I}_{2}(294 \mathrm{mg}, 1.16 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1.5 hours and quenched with sat. aq. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organics were washed with brine ( 5 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Chromatography of the crude product eluting with 5/95 EtOAc/Hexanes gave the cis-fused dehydrative cyclization product $21(21 \mathrm{mg}, 0.072$ mmol, $39 \%$ ) as a clear oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 5.85(\mathrm{ddd}, J=17.3,10.4,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.50(\mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $17.2,1.4,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.38(\mathrm{ddd}, J=10.5,1.4,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{t}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C - N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 132.3,128.1,86.7,73.98,73.95,67.2,30.8,26.3,20.0$, 18.1.

HRMS (APCI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{I}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$295.01895, found 295.01908.

## Compound 22



To a solution of the triol $\mathbf{1 0}(28.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.154 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 2 mL THF at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(260 \mathrm{mg}, 3.09 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by $\mathrm{I}_{2}(471 \mathrm{mg}, 1.85 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt over 20 h and quenched with sat. aq. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}(8 \mathrm{~mL})$. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organics were washed with brine ( 5 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Chromatography of the crude product eluting with 20/80 EtOAc/Hexanes $\rightarrow$ 100\% EtOAc gave 22 ( $12 \mathrm{mg}, 0.028 \mathrm{mmol}, 18 \%$ ) as a clear oil.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 4.58(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.1,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.26(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.7,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{q}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{ddt}, J=11.4,4.0,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{dqd}, J=7.5,6.3$, $5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.4,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43(\mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $12.3,11.6,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.09(\mathrm{ddq}, J=14.7,4.1,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$,
$1.83(\mathrm{qt}, J=12.9,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.72(\mathrm{dddd}, J=14.6,13.3,4.7,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.38$ (ddt, $J=13.4,6.7,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}-$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ): $\delta 4.46(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.1,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.13(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.7,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{q}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{q}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.61(\mathrm{ddt}, J=11.4,4.2,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.10(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.3,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.80(\mathrm{ddd}, J=12.4$, $11.4,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{dtt}, J=14.8,4.0,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{tdt}$, $J=13.2,13.1,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{dddd}, J=14.7,13.2,5.0,3.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.70(\mathrm{ddq}, J=13.9,4.6,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 83.82,76.47,75.62,72.13,67.21,46.92,31.48,26.00$, 22.96, 20.04.

IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): 3370,2924,2854,1658,1279,1132,11015,801 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
HRMS (APCI) calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{I}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 438.92616$, found 438.92731 .

$\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$

| $\begin{gathered} \hline{ }^{1} \text { H-NMR } \\ \text { Label } \end{gathered}$ | Shift (ppm) | Multiplicity | Couplings (Hz) | COSY Correlations | NOESY Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a | 4.58 | dd | 5.1, 1.4 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 3}$ |
| b | 4.26 | dd | 9.7, 3.4 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | large overlaps |
| c | 4.25 | q | 2.1 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | large overlaps |
| d | 4.04 | ddt | 11.4, 4.0, 1.9 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{j}}(\mathbf{W} \\ \text { Coupling }) \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| e | 3.98 | dqd | $7.5,6.3,5.2$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ |
| f | 3.91 | dd | 9.8, 1.2 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | $\mathrm{Ha}_{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| g | 3.82 | dd | 3.4, 1.8 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{Hg}_{\mathrm{g}}$ |
| h | 3.43 | ddd | 12.3, 11.6, 1.9 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| i | 2.48 | d | 7.7 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ |
| j | 2.09 | ddq | 14.7, 4.1, 2.1 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{d}}$ <br> (W Coupling) | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| k | 1.83 | qt | 12.9, 4.1 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ |
| 1 | 1.72 | dddd | 14.6, 13.3, 4.7, 3.4 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ |
| $\mathrm{m}_{3}$ | 1.45 | d | 6.4 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| n | 1.38 | ddt | 13.4, 6.7, 2.1 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ |

$\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$

| $\begin{gathered} { }^{1} \text { H-NMR } \\ \text { Label } \end{gathered}$ | Shift (ppm) | Multiplicity | Couplings (Hz) | COSY Correlations | NOESY Correlations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a | 4.46 | dd | 6.1, 1.3 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 3}$ |
| b | 4.13 | dd | 9.8, 3.4 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ |
| c | 3.76 | q | 2.2 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | large overlaps |
| d | 3.61 | ddt | 11.4, 4.2, 2.0 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |
| e | 3.74 | app. q | 6.5 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 3}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | large overlaps |
| f | 4.03 | dd | 9.7, 1.2 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | $\mathrm{Ha}_{\text {a }}$ |
| g | 3.1 | dd | 3.3, 1.9 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ |
| h | 2.8 | ddd | 12.4, 11.4, 1.8 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ |
| i | 1.74 | d | 7.2 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\text {e }}$ |
| j | 1.65 | dtt | 14.8, 4.0, 2.0 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |
| k | 1.55 | tdt | 13.2, 13.1, 4.3 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |
| 1 | 0.98 | dddd | 14.7, 13.2, 5.0, 3.4 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ |
| $\mathrm{m}_{3}$ | 1.17 | d | 6.3 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ |
| n | 0.7 | ddq | 13.9, 4.6, 2.2 | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ |


| $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{13}$ C-NMR Label | Shift (ppm) | APT <br> Phase | HMQC Couplings | HMBC Couplings |
| A | 83.82 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ |
| B | 76.47 | + | $\mathrm{Hg}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}$ |
| C | 75.62 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\text {c }}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ |
| D | 72.13 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{4}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ |
| E | 67.21 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}$ |
| F | 46.92 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 3}$ |
| G | 31.48 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| H | 26.00 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j},} \mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |
| I | 22.96 | + | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m} 3}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{i}}$ |
| J | 20.04 | - | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{l}}$ |

## Compound 25



To a solution of the triol $\mathbf{1 0}(52.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.280 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added a solution of $\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{TFA})_{2}(387 \mathrm{mg}, 0.91 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(4 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h 20 min and then allowed to warm to rt over 2 h whereupon sat. aq. $\mathrm{KCl}(0.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc ( 5 mL ), washed with water ( $2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), brine ( 5 mL ) and the organics dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was dissolved in PhMe ( 10 mL ) and a single crystal of AIBN added followed by $\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnH}(0.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.93$ mmol) whereupon the reaction mixture immediately turned grey, suggesting elemental Hg precipitation. The reaction was stirred for another 12 hours, whereupon sat. aq. KF $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the mixture stirred for 2 h . The mixture was extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), the combined organics dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated under in
vacuo. Chromatography of the crude material with using $10 \% \mathrm{KF} \mathrm{wt} / \mathrm{wt}$ in silica gel and eluting with $20 / 80 \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ Hexanes gave the pyranyl diene $25(10.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.064 \mathrm{mmol}$, 23\%, dr 79:21 cis/trans) as a colorless film.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$-NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 6.31(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.4,11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.07(\mathrm{ddq}, J=14.7$, $10.9,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.73(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.0,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.58(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.6,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04$ (ddt, $J=11.4,4.4,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{t}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.74-3.71(\mathrm{dt}, J=6.6,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.53(\mathrm{td}, J=11.8,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.03-1.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.73-$ $1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.42-1.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{N M R}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 132.63,131.04,130.55,127.66,79.86,68.52,67.28$, 30.17, 20.23, 18.34.

### 3.1 References

(1) Yasumoto, T.; Murata, M. Chem. Rev. 1993, 93, 1897.
(2) Bourdelais, A. J.; Campbell, S.; Jacocks, H.; Naar, J.; Wright, J. L. C.; Carsi, J.; Baden, D. G. Cell. Mol. Neurobiol. 2004, 24, 553.
(3) Potera, C. Science. 2007, 316, 1561.
(4) Matsuo, G.; Kawamura, K.; Hori, N.; Matsukura, H.; Nakata, T. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2004, 126, 14374.
(5) Nicolaou, K. C. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 1996, 35, 588.
(6) Zhang, Y.; Rohanna, J.; Zhou, J.; Iyer, K.; Rainier, J. D. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2011, 133, 3208.
(7) Fuwa, H.; Ebine, M.; Sasaki, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2006, 128, 9648.
(8) Takamura, H.; Kikuchi, S.; Nakamura, Y.; Yamagami, Y.; Kishi, T.; Kadota, I.; Yamamoto, Y. Org. Lett. 2009, 11, 2531.
(9) Sakai, T.; Matsushita, S.; Arakawa, S.; Mori, K.; Tanimoto, M.; Tokumasu, A.; Yoshida, T.; Mori, Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2015, 137, 14513.
(10) Fuwa, H.; Kainuma, N.; Tachibana, K.; Sasaki, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 124, 14983.
(11) Hirama, M. Science. 2001, 294, 1904.
(12) McDonald, F. E.; Valentine, J. C. Synlett. 2006, 12, 1816.
(13) McDonald, F. E.; Tong, R.; Valentine, J. C.; Bravo, F. Pure Appl. Chem. 2007, 79, 281.
(14) McDonald, F. E.; Bravo, F.; Wang, X.; Wei, X.; Toganoh, M.; Rodríguez, J. R.; Do, B.; Neiwert, W. A.; Hardcastle, K. I. J. Org. Chem. 2002, 67, 2515.
(15) Bravo, F.; McDonald, F. E.; Neiwert, W. A.; Hardcastle, K. I. Org. Lett. 2004, 6, 4487.
(16) McDonald, F. E.; Wang, X.; Do, B.; Hardcastle, K. I. Org. Lett. 2000, 2, 2917.
(17) Valentine, J. C.; McDonald, F. E.; Neiwert, W. A.; Hardcastle, K. I. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 127, 4586.
(18) Tokiwano, T.; Fujiwara, K.; Murai, A. Synlett. 2000, 3, 335.
(19) Vilotijevic, I.; Jamison, T. F. Science. 2007, 317, 1189.
(20) McDonald, F. E.; Ishida, K.; Hurtak, J. A. Tetrahedron. 2013, 69, 7746.
(21) He, J.; Ling, J.; Chiu, P. Chem. Rev. 2014, 114, 8037.
(22) Seebach, D.; Prelog, V. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 1982, 21, 654.
(23) Murata, M.; Kumagai, M.; Lee, J. S.; Yasumoto, T. Tetrahedron Lett. 1987, 28, 5869.
(24) Muzart, J. J. Mol. Catal. A Chem. 2010, 319, 1.
(25) Trost, B. M.; Tenaglia, A. Tetrahedron Lett. 1988, 29, 2927.
(26) Trost, B. M.; Greenspan, P. D.; Geissler, H.; Kim, J. H.; Greeves, N. Angew. Chemie., Int. Ed. 1994, 33, 2182.
(27) Uenishi, J.; Vikhe, Y. S.; Kawai, N. Chem. - An Asian J. 2008, 3, 473.
(28) Nicolaou, K. C.; Prasad, C. V. C.; Somers, P. K.; Hwang, C. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 5330.
(29) Chatterjee, A. K.; Choi, T.-L.; Sanders, D. P.; Grubbs, R. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2003, 125, 11360.
(30) Scholl, M.; Ding, S.; Lee, C. W.; Grubbs, R. H. Org. Lett. 1999, 1, 953.
(31) Gessler, S.; Randl, S.; Blechert, S. Tetrahedron Lett. 2000, 41, 9973.
(32) Michrowska, A.; Bujok, R.; Harutyunyan, S.; Sashuk, V.; Dolgonos, G.; Grela, K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2004, 126, 9318.
(33) Keitz, B. K.; Endo, K.; Patel, P. R.; Herbert, M. B.; Grubbs, R. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134, 693.
(34) McDonald, F. E.; Wei, X. Org. Lett. 2002, 4, 593.
(35) Ascic, E.; Ohm, R. G.; Petersen, R.; Hansen, M. R.; Hansen, C. L.; Madsen, D.; Tanner, D.; Nielsen, T. E. Chem. - A Eur. J. 2014, 20, 3297.
(36) Jana, N.; Mahapatra, T.; Nanda, S. Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 2009, 20, 2622.
(37) Kim, N.; Ko, S.; Kwon, M. S.; Kim, M.; Park, J. Org. Lett. 2005, 7, 4523.
(38) Hoye, T. R.; Jeffrey, C. S.; Shao, F. Nat Protoc. 2007, 2, 2451.
(39) Duboudin, J. G.; Jousseaume, B.; Bonakdar, A.; Saux, A. J. Organomet. Chem. 1979, 168, 227.
(40) Xiao, Q.; Young, K.; Zakarian, A. Org. Lett. 2013, 15, 3314.
(41) Katsuki, T.; Sharpless, K. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102, 5974.
(42) Katsuki, T.; Martin, V. Organic Reactions; John Wiley \& Sons, Inc.: Hoboken, NJ, USA, 1995, 48, 1.
(43) Hamze, A.; Provot, O.; Brion, J.-D.; Alami, M. J. Org. Chem. 2007, 72, 3868.
(44) Duboudin, J. G.; Jousseaume, B.; Saux, A. J. Organomet. Chem. 1979, 168, 1.
(45) $i N M R$, version 5.5.7; software for NMR spectra analysis and diastereomeric ratio fitting; Mestrelab Research: Molfetta, Italy 2016.
(46) Prakash, C.; Saleh, S.; Blair, I. A. Tetrahedron Lett. 1989, 30, 19.
(47) Schmidt, B. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2004, 2004, 1865.
(48) Dinger, M. B.; Mol, J. C. Organometallics 2003, 22, 1089.
(49) Dos Santos, A. A.; Brito Jr., G. A.; Archilha, M. V. L.; Bele, T. G. A.; Dos Santos, G. P.; Mello, M. B. M. de. J. Braz. Chem. Soc. 2009, 20, 42.
(50) Ito, M.; Hirakawa, M.; Osaku, A.; Ikariya, T. Organometallics 2003, 22, 4190.
(51) Shaterian, H. R.; Doostmohammadi, R.; Ghashang, M. Chin. J. Chem. 2008, 26, 1709.
(52) Spangler, C. W.; McCoy, R. K.; Karavakis, A. A. J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. 1 1986, 1203.
(53) Grob, C. A.; Baumann, W. Helv. Chim. Acta 1955, 38, 594.
(54) Prantz, K.; Mulzer, J. Chem. Rev. 2010, 110, 3741.
(55) Davis, D. G.; Bax, A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 7197.
(56) Rössle, M.; Del Valle, D. J.; Krische, M. J. Org. Lett. 2011, 13, 1482.
(57) Ueki, H.; Kitazume, T. J. Org. Chem. 2005, 70, 9354.
(58) Hoover, J. M.; Stahl, S. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2011, 133, 16901.
(59) Kleinman, E. F. "Dimethyl(methylene)ammonium Iodide" Encyclopedia of Reagents for Organic Synthesis; John Wiley \& Sons, Ltd: Chichester, UK, 2001.
(60) Steves, J. E.; Stahl, S. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2013, 135, 15742.
(61) Corey, E. J.; Bakshi, R. K.; Shibata, S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 5551.
(62) Trost, B. M.; Ito, N.; Greenspan, P. D. Tetrahedron Lett. 1993, 34, 1421.
(63) Trost, B. M.; Vos, B. A.; Brzezowski, C. M.; Martina, D. P. Tetrahedron Lett. 1992, 33, 717.
(64) Aponick, A.; Biannic, B. Org. Lett. 2011, 13, 1330.
(65) Lemieux, R. U.; Martin, J. C. Carbohydr. Res. 1970, 13, 139.
(66) He, A.; Sutivisedsak, N.; Spilling, C. D. Org. Lett. 2009, 11, 3124.
(67) Li, Y.; Jardine, K. J.; Tan, R.; Song, D.; Dong, V. M. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2009, 48, 9690.
(68) Trost, B. M.; Tometzki, G. B. J. Org. Chem. 1988, 53, 915.
(69) Trost, B. M.; Vos, B. A.; Brzezowski, C. M.; Martina, D. P. Tetrahedron Lett. 1992, 33, 717.
(70) Tolman, C. A. Chem. Rev. 1977, 77, 313.
(71) Garbisch, E. W.; Griffith, M. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1968, 90, 3590.
(72) Del Valle, D. J.; Krische, M. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2013, 135, 10986.
(73) Steinhardt, S. E.; Silverston, J. S.; Vanderwal, C. D. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 7560.
(74) Park, J.; Kim, S. H.; Lee, P. H. Org. Lett. 2008, 10, 5067.
(75) Hatakeyama, S.; Ishihara, J.; Tokuda, O.; Shiraishi, K.; Nishino, Y.; Takahashi, K. Heterocycles 2010, 80, 1067.
(76) Enders, D.; Nguyen, D. Synthesis. 2000, 2000, 2092.
(77) Tilstam, U.; Weinmann, H. Org. Process Res. Dev. 2002, 6, 906.
(78) Evans, P. A.; Cui, J.; Buffone, G. P. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2003, 42, 1734.
(79) Harrison, B. A.; Verdine, G. L. Org. Lett. 2001, 3, 2157.
(80) Petit, M.; Chouraqui, G.; Aubert, C.; Malacria, M. Org. Lett. 2003, 5, 2037.
(81) Berlin, J. M.; Goldberg, S. D.; Grubbs, R. H. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 7591.
(82) Pines, D.; Ditkovich, J.; Mukra, T.; Miller, Y.; Kiefer, P. M.; Daschakraborty, S.; Hynes, J. T.; Pines, E. J. Phys. Chem. B. 2016, 120, 2440.


[^0]:    ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$-NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ 138.77, 135.82, 135.80, 133.10, 133.05, 130.11, 130.10, $128.03,127.38,83.41,73.13,71.26,69.97,67.68,31.62,27.13,25.61,24.30,19.54$.

